



SCUBADIVING

FREEDIVING

SNORKELING

SWIMMING

SPEARFISHING

CRESSI

SINCE 1946



BUYER'S GUIDE 2020

INTERNATIONAL

CRESSI

OUR BEST PROJECT IS TO SAVE THE SEA.

At **Cressi** we understand that our sea is in grave danger, and its entire ecosystem is under threat.

Cressi was founded, and still lives, just steps from the sea in Genoa. We breathe sea air in everything we do, and every one of our products is inspired by the incredible beauty of the waters we see before us.

The only way to fight pollution in the sea is to be aware and active, first hand.

So at **Cressi** we've decided to take some concrete actions: 100% of the energy we use in our Genoa factory is clean and completely green, provided by **LifeGate**.

LifeGate provides us with 100% renewable energy with zero impact.

That's why we are proud to present our latest, most important, and best project.

CRESSI
PROJECT



CLEAN
ENERGY
FOR THE
SEA

CRESSI



Cressi Headquarters in Genoa Italy



Cressi main production facilities in Genoa Italy



Zero Impact is LifeGate's project that calculates, reduces and offsets CO₂ emissions generated by people, events, products, businesses and organisations.

OUR BEST PROJECT IS TO SAVE THE SEA



CRESSI SUB S.P.A. - HEAD QUARTERS

VIA GELASIO ADAMOLI, 501
16165 GENOVA - ITALY



**CRESSI SUB
FRANCE**

ROUTE
DE SAINT-LAURENT
06610
LA GAUDE
FRANCE



**CRESSI SUB
ESPAÑA, S.A.**

C/ CASTELLASSA, 24
NAVE 3 POLÍGONO
INDUSTRIAL
CAN PETIT
08227
TERRASSA
BARCELONA



**CRESSI-SUB
USA, INC**

3 ROSOL LANE
SADDLE BROOK
NJ
07063



**CRESSI
MEXICO**

**CRESSIWATER
S.A.P.I DE C.V.**

CENTRAL DE ABASTOS
CANCÚN
CARRETERA CANCÚN
AEROPUERTO KM 17
77565 CANCÚN
Q.R., MÉXICO
SUPERMANZANA
N. 301, MANZANA 4
LOTE 5
UNIDAD NO 518-A



**CRESSI
CHINA**

**WATERSPORTS
PRODUCTS CO. LTD.**

NO.8 NANHE ROAD
KUNSHAN CITY
JIANGSU
PROVINCE
CHINA

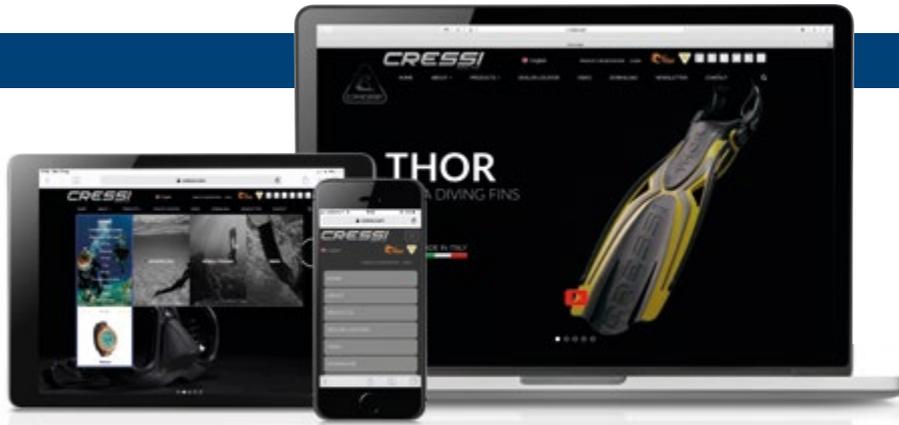


**CRESSI
THAILAND**

**CRESSI SOUTH
EAST ASIA LTD.**

NO. 1010/8, 1010/9,
1010/11 MOO 3,
THEPHARAK ROAD,
THEPHARAK
SUB-DISTRICT,
MUANG DISTRICT,
SAMUTPRAKARN 10270
TELEPHONE NUMBER:
02-066-5465





SOCIAL MEDIA

f FACEBOOK
OFFICIAL CRESSI PAGE
cressigear



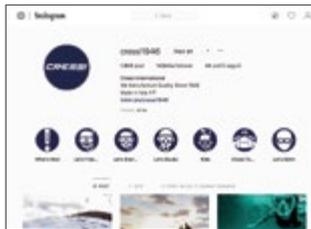
f FACEBOOK
OFFICIAL SPEARFISHING PAGE
cressi.spearfishing



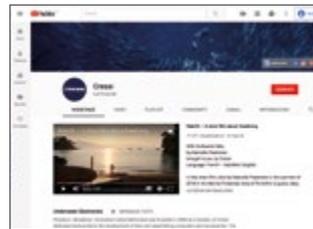
f FACEBOOK
OFFICIAL CRESSI SWIM PAGE
Cressi Swim



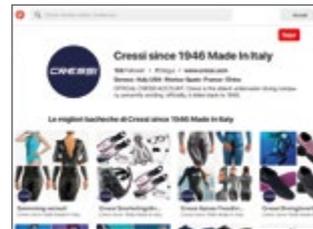
Instagram
OFFICIAL PAGE
cressi1946



YouTube
OFFICIAL CHANNEL
Cressi



Pinterest
OFFICIAL PAGE
Cressi



Twitter
OFFICIAL TWEET
Cressitaly



SPECIAL MEDIA PROJECTS

**SHARK TRIP:
EAT. PREY. CHUM.**



Rob Riggle is back and campaigning for his own Shark Week special – but he'll only get one if he can find a way to bring along some of his celebrity friends and get them to swim with sharks.

**AIR JAWS STRIKES
BACK**



"Air Jaws returns as shark expert Chris Fallows leads a team of researchers into a newly discovered shark vs. seal battleground at the base of a 200-foot cliff.

**RETURN
TO SHARK ISLAND**



With the help of shark scientist Dr. Craig O'Connell, and the confirmed cooperation of Réunion's newly established CRA Shark Protection Program, Return to Shark Island investigates the ongoing shark crisis.

SHARK WEEK 2019

**ANDREW MAYNE:
GHOST DIVER**



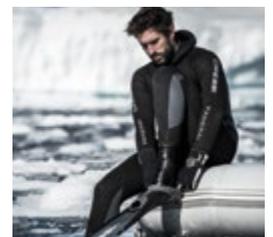
Master illusionist, author, and inventor Andrew Mayne is going to attempt to create the first-of-its-kind SHARK SUIT to overcome the senses of a great white shark and make him invisible to the world's most perfect predator.

**GUILLAUME NÉRY
ONE BREATH AROUND
THE WORLD**



"Go to extraordinary places and you're going to find extraordinary things," says Franck Seguin.

**GUILLAUME NÉRY
ANTARCTICA EXPEDITION**
Supported by Cressi



We have developed special custom made 9mm wetsuit to resist the cold water (-1 degree) and the extreme conditions Guillaume Néry needed to face.

GUILLAUME NÉRY

**PROFESSIONAL FREE-DIVER
WORLD CHAMPION**

Guillaume Néry is a French free-diving champion, specialised in deep diving. With just one breath, he can dive to -125m below the water's surface. As a multiple world record holder and the double reigning world champion, Guillaume's goals go well beyond the simple realm of sport. With a perfect combination of aesthetics, performance, films and exploration, Guillaume practices his discipline like an art form, it has become his way of life.



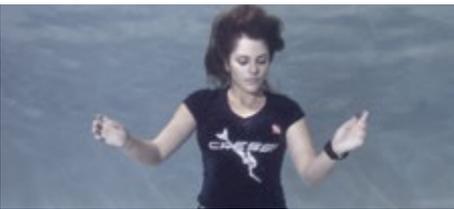
JASON WASHINGTON

**UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHER
CAYMAN ISLANDS**

For the past two decades, Jason Washington has been a leader in the Cayman Islands water sports community. A 2017 International Scuba Diving Hall of Fame honoree, Jason's focus both locally and abroad has been on protecting the delicate marine life found in the waters of the Cayman Islands. His most recent project, The Way I See It, a YouTube show geared toward introducing divers to the world of underwater photography, launched in mid 2018. Jason's underwater photography has been featured in many print publications globally including the iconic National Geographic.



CHIARA SALOMONI



UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHER / HAWAII

A photographer specialized in underwater wildlife and fashion. Co-founder of Project Mermaids, a project with profits donated to SaveOurBeach.org, she is now working with Keiko Conservation leading its Italian chapter. Most recently she co-created Mermaids for Change, an organization built around Education, ocean conservation and photography.

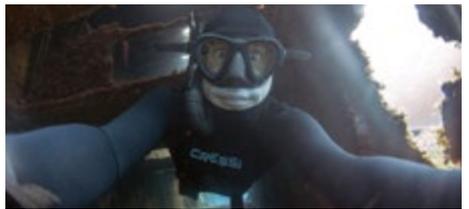
OCEAN RAMSEY



SHARK & MARINE RESEARCH AND CONSERVATION

I love companies that like to highlight important environmental issues. My most essential daily necessity: My Cressi Nano mask & my Cressi Carbon Blades.

FEDERICO TRAVERSO



PASSIONATE FREE-DIVER

He is an Italian designer and collaborates with Cressi. Passionate about the sea in all its forms, practice surfing and freediving but instead of hunting, he prefers to take pictures and videos. www.skullphoto.it Instagram: skullphoto

LEO MORALES



SCUBA WORLD RECORD HOLDER

For many, scuba diving is an adventurous, recreational activity. For Cressi ambassador Leo Morales, scuba diving was therapy and the pathway to a second chance at life. After surviving a rare form of cancer, it was scuba diving that helped Leo to heal and find a deeper meaning into the purpose of his life.

ASIA ANDERSON



UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHER/ HAWAII

Asia loves exploring the beauty beneath the ocean's surface. Asia spends her time discovering the ocean, far and wide, over and under.

CHRISTINE REGENT WEST & ADAM MAIRE



ADVENTURE GUIDES

Christine and Adam are both avid explorers with a passion for adventure and encouraging others to see the world. Their unique travels around the planet inspire others to seek out wild experiences through underwater exploration!

THEO KNEVEL



CRESSI CARIBBEAN MANAGER

Born in the Netherlands, Theo is an author of books on Caribbean destinations, sharing his love and passion for the islands, allowing travelers to fulfill their vacation dreams. With a Frogman career background, Theo's dive know-how allowed him to work very closely with Cressi customers on their equipment buying needs.

CRAIG PARRY



**NATURE AND ADVENTURE PHOTOGRAPHER.
BYRON BAY AUSTRALIA**

With the challenging elements I encounter when photographing nature in the worlds oceans, Cressi keeps me safe and comfortable, allowing me to focus on capturing life in the big blue.

NANJA VAN DEN BROEK



**WORLD RECORD-HOLDER FREEDIVER AND
CONSERVATIONIS/ NETHERLANDS**

Nanja van de Broek is the current world record-holder freediver in the Discipline Variable-weight with a dive to 130 meters (427ft). She has set more than 30 national records for the Netherlands and dedicates much of her life to ocean conversation.

KAYLEIGH BURNS



MARINE CONSERVATIONIST/ HAWAII

Kayleigh is a passionate diver who strives to educate and encourage people to protect our oceans. As a marine conservationist, she understands the importance of educating people about ocean conservation. Through her work at One Ocean Diving along with other media outlets, she's able to inspire people's involvement in protecting the world's sharks and marine life.

ROBERTO OCHOA



VIDEOGRAPHER FOR PLANETA AZUL. OCEAN CONSERVATION TV SHOW

He started making wildlife videos at 25 years old in the Galapagos Islands, Africa and North America. Beneath the world's waters lie landscapes, species, vegetation, and populations as diverse and splendid as those on land.

KRYSTAL DORN



UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHER/ HAWAII

Krystal loves capturing the beautiful underwater world through the lens of her camera. Based out of Hawaii, Krystal loves the adventure she finds while exploring the ocean.

NATALIE PARRA



MARINE CONSERVATIONIST / USA CALIFORNIA

With a passion for the ocean and marine life, Natalie loves to explore and discover underwater. She actively attempts to engage and involve others in trying to protect our oceans.

ALEJANDRA ULLOA



PROFESSIONAL FREEDIVING / CHILE

Freediving has challenged my mind and body. This sport has also encouraged me to improve and be better at everything that I do. As an instructor I want to share all the things I have learned and experienced through freediving with as many people as possible.

CARLOS CORREA



PROFESSIONAL FREE-DIVER NATIONAL RECORDS

Professional Free-diver National Record Colombian Freediver, Carlos Correa recently set a new National Record in Free Immersion (FIM) by diving to 68m in the 2014 Caribbean Cup Freediving Competition in Roatan, Honduras.

DIEGO SAAVEDRA



FREEDIVING PROFESSIONAL NATIONAL RECORDS / CHILE

Freediving has taught me that the mind has no limits, that I can achieve whatever I set my mind to in life and how I must calmly accept all the things that I can't control. Thanks to this beautiful sport, I have been able to explore incredible places and meet wonderful people, who share the same love and passion for the ocean.



CAMERON GRANT



UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHER, FREEDIVER, CONSERVATIONIST/ HAWAII

At a young age, Cam discovered an overwhelming love for photography. He soon realized that he could use this powerful tool to inspire others to help protect our ocean and its marine life.

SASHA LOBENSTEIN



UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHER, FREEDIVER, CONSERVATIONIST/ HAWAII

At a young age, Cam discovered an overwhelming love for photography. He soon realized that he could use this powerful tool to inspire others to help protect our ocean and its marine life.

HISTORY

HISTORY 1930'S-1940'S

1938 Brothers Egidio and Nanni Cressi start to handcraft the first masks and spearfishing guns. These are the origins of Cressi, the oldest scuba diving equipment company worldwide.

1943 The first Cressi mask, The Sirena, was hand crafted in 1943. It remained in the catalogue, with various updates, for more than 30 years.

1946 The Cressi company is officially founded in Genova, Italy. By the late 1940s, Cressi had in its catalogue a complete range of spearguns of varying lengths and strengths. The line included about a dozen separate models.

1947 Aro AR47 - In 1947 the first oxygen rebreather was produced; it was already highly advanced and fitted with sophisticated technical solutions, like the condensation receptacle.

1948 A wide range of masks were available for all needs: spearfishing, snorkeling and scuba ping.

HISTORY 1950'S

1950 Cressi becomes an international company, and it starts to export its products all over the world.

1952 Pinocchio Mask - Cressi invented and produced the first mask in the world with a dedicated nose pocket, which makes equalization possible. It is a major innovation in the early '50s. It is the most famous and most sold mask in the world's history, and it is still included in the catalogue.

1953 Rondine Fins - Also in the field of fins, Cressi invented the model that has inspired all other manufacturers. Some of the revolutionary features of the Rondine fins were: the blade tilted from the foot, the strong side reinforcements, the upper opening for toes, and the closed foot pocket.

1954 Aer 54 speargun - In 1951 the Aer 51 was presented. It was a speargun using the gas contained in small, economical CO2 tanks for propulsion. In 1954 the updated version called Air 54 was introduced.

1957 Cressi athlete Mario Catalani wins the spearfishing world title in Jugoslavia. It is the first spearfishing world tournament in history.

Aro Ar57b - In 1957, the new oxygen rebreather was presented and immediately adopted by the Italian armed forces, by fire-fighters and by pe schools. It was the simplest, most reliable and safe oxygen device on the market, and is still being used by some armed forces.

1959 Cressi athlete Terry Lentz wins the spearfishing world title in Malta.

HISTORY 1960'S

1960 At the end of the '50s the Cressi range of Rondine fins was expanded with the floating model, the open-heel model and in 1960, with the futuristic Super Rondine, which had special flaps that automatically opened to eliminate the negative zone of the fin and to increase thrust performance.

1960 Cressi athlete Bruno de Otero Hermanny wins the spearfishing world title in Italy.

1963 Cressi athlete Bruno de Otero Hermanny wins the spearfishing world title in Brasil.

1965 Pneumatic spearguns - In the mid '60s, the Mach 1.1 pneumatic speargun was presented, followed by the 0.9 model and by the Aer Saetta, a range that stayed in the catalogue for many years, thanks to their excellent craftsmanship and excellent performances. Polaris 4 regulator - The Polaris 4, legendary two-stage regulator entered production, with the piston first stage and the housing of the second stage in chromed brass. Its extraordinary reliability and minimum maintenance needs made it the favorite of pers all over the world. In the 1960s, Cressi opened one of the first workshops that specialized in producing optical masks: Pinocchio and Semi-Pinocchio, followed over the years by various other models. Thanks to Cressi, even people with visual defects could now get full enjoyment of the underwater universe.

1967 The Pinocchio Vi. Erre (Reduced Volume) introduced a new kind of accentuated V mask, which drastically reduced the inner volume of the mask, without compromising visibility.

HISTORY 1970'S

1970 Equi-vest - In 1970, Cressi was the first manufacturer in the world to produce Equi-Vest, a futuristic jacket that became one with the scuba tank, supplied by a hose that drew air directly from the first stage. This was the first incarnation of the modern BC. Polaris 5S - Cressi designed the Polaris 5, its first balanced two-stage regulator, conceived to provide excellent performance to scuba pers to assist in their ping records and for coral pers. Rondine L long fins - The world leader of molding rubber fins, Cressi developed the Rondine L long fins, which enabled Jacques Mayol to go onto achieve his astonishing free ping records.

1974 Control instruments - A substantial series of control instruments made it possible for pers to pe in complete safety.

1979 Fins range - Alongside the various rubber fin models, a futuristic model was presented with a reinforced nylon blade, called the Rondine Gara, a fin that thirty years down the line is still going strong, and has been adopted by world class free-pers and spearfishermen the world over.

HISTORY

HISTORY 1980'S

1980 Cressi's first subsidiary is born in Nice, France.

1983 Galaxie regulators - The Cressi range of regulators was renewed with the introduction of the Galaxie range, three models suitable to cover every market segment, from beginners to professionals. The spearhead F1 model was fitted with an injection system that brought performance levels up to their maximum.

1987 Cressi athlete Renzo Mazzarri wins the spearfishing world title in Turkey.

1988 Equipe Jacket - The BC took on the form of a jacket and Cressi immediately presented a refined, strong model that was updated year after year. Rondine Gara fins - The nylon blade of the now legendary Rondine Gara was replaced by a polypropylene blade; this material provided a far superior elastic response. The already fantastic performance was increased even further. Cressi produced a complete range of Arbalete spearguns to join the pneumatic guns, called the Apache, which very soon became the Champion speargun in the world.

1989 Cressi athlete Renzo Mazzarri wins the spearfishing world title in Italy.

HISTORY 1990'S

1990 Cressi continues its international expansion, opening Cressi subsidiaries in the United States and in Spain. Cressi products are by now distributed in over 90 countries world wide.

1992 Cressi athlete Renzo Mazzarri wins the spearfishing world title in Spain. It is the third title won by this incredible champion.

1995 Gara 2000 - The new Gara 2000 replaced the former Rondine Gara. A brand new, patented injection system of three different materials made it possible to obtain ultralight high performance fins. Another Cressi record that is still unbeaten today.

1997 XS regulators - The range of regulators welcomed the arrival of the XS series. Extremely high performing and the first stages were enriched with the diaphragm version that joined the traditional piston and balanced version.

1998 By-pass jacket - Cressi designed and produced a new by-pass for jackets, very simple and reliable, from then on fitted to the increasingly numerous range of BCs.

1999 Cressi Athlete Umberto Pelizzari sets the freediving "No Limits Absolute Variable Weight" World Record in Portofino (Italy) reaching the depth of 150 meters. Cressi Athlete Umberto Pelizzari sets the freediving "Constant Weight" World Record in Portofino (Italy) reaching the depth of 80 meters.

HISTORY 2000'S

2000 Big Eyes - Another great Cressi world patent. Big Eyes was the first mask in the world with raked lenses in an upside-down teardrop shape, an innovative form that gives the user a complete view of all the equipment worn. Big Eyes very shortly became the most widely copied and imitated mask in the world, a gratifying appreciation of how far ahead Cressi is in the design of its products. Computers - A full range of Cressi underwater computers was introduced onto the market in the 2000s. Visor, Archimede, Archimede 2 and Edy. They are all characterised by their extremely user friendly and reliable features.

2001 Cressi Athlete Umberto Pelizzari sets the freediving "Variable Weight" World Record in Capri (Italy) reaching the depth of 131 meters.

2004 Ellipse Titanium regulator - The newborn of the Cressi family in the regulators sector is a concentration of high technology, protected by some four world patents. It is small and very lightweight, but its performance places it with the elite in regulators. Another great Cressi record.

2004 Stefano Bellani wins the spearfishing world title in Chile. This is the 12th title won by a Cressi athlete, the company that has won the most spearfishing world titles in history.

2005 Cressi sponsors the Mizar expedition, an underwater expedition created to discover the famous World War II Italian cruiser "Armando Diaz" which lies in the bottom of the Mediterranean Sea in the Sicilian Channel.

2005 Cressi Swim - Cressi has also made a forceful entry into the sector of swimming equipment and apparel with a very wide range of products to meet all the needs of all swimmers, from the recreational enthusiast to the competitive swimmer.

2007 Cressi sponsors the Altair expedition, an underwater expedition organized in the Tunisian waters, to explore the wreck of the British cruiser "HMS Manchester" and to discover the wreck of the Italian cruiser "Da Giussano".

2009 Big Eyes Evolution - The revolutionary Big Eyes mask now has a successor. A legend evolves, a revolution begins.

2013 Today The Cressi company is still entirely owned by the Cressi family, which carries on, with the same passion as more than 60 years ago, the work started by brothers Nanni and Egidio Cressi.

INTERNATIONAL WARRANTY POLICY

In accordance with Directive 1999/44 EC, Cressi guarantees its products against inherent and operating defects. To offer better service to its customers and consumers, and to affirm the efficiency and quality of its manufacturing processes, it has decided to extend the terms of the guarantee as follows:

DIVE COMPUTERS Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Flooding caused by incorrect battery installation, LCD display in the case of damage due to negligence or blows, damage due to leaks of substances from the battery (the guarantee is valid if the computer is new and has not been used), damage caused by dead or non-functioning batteries, damage due to negligence, blows, or to normal wear and tear.

ANALOG DEVICES Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

REGULATORS Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

B.C.D.'S Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

DRY SUITS Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 6 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, improper use, blows, or normal wear and tear.

MASKS, FINS, MOUTHPIECES, GOGGLES Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for good operations and 24 months for defects of conformity).

Exceptions: Alterations in the color of the silicone, all damage due to exposure to the sun or the effect of chemical or environmental agents, damage due to negligence, improper use, blows, or normal wear and tear.

SPEARGUNS, KNIVES, BAGS, WETSUITS, BOOTS, GLOVES, AND ALL REMAINING PRODUCTS AND CONSUMABLE PARTS

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (24 months for inherent flaws).

Exceptions: Damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.



THIS PRODUCT CAN ONLY BE SOLD OFFLINE, IT IS NOT ALLOWED TO SELL IT ONLINE.

WATCHES

SEA LION

INSTRUMENTS

CARTESIO

MICHELANGELO

REGULATORS

T10 SC CROMO / GALAXY ADJUSTABLE

T10 SC CROMO / GALAXY

BCD'S

COMMANDER EVOLUTION

CARBON

WETSUITS

DESERT

COMFORT 7 mm

COMFORT 5 mm

MASKS

ZEUS

CALIBRO +

SNORKELS

ITACA ULTRA DRY

CORFÙ

SPEARGUNS

KIOWA CUSTOM

BRAND SUPPORT



2020 NEW
BRAND SUPPORT
 - WING FLAG
 - RECTANGLE FLAG
 - SHOWCASE SIGN



A HI-TECH PRODUCT RANGE FOR OUR PROFESSIONAL RETAILERS, THAT CAN BE SOLD ONLINE ONLY THROUGH THE OWN WEBSITE OF A CRESSI AUTHORIZED RETAILER. THIS RANGE THEREFORE CANNOT BE SOLD ON MARKETPLACES, E-PROCUREMENT PLATFORMS OR ANY THIRD PARTY WEBSITE.

INSTRUMENTS

NEON

DIGI2

REGULATORS

T10 SC MASTER

T10 SC CROMO MASTER CROMO

MC9 SC COMPACT PRO

OCTOPUS MG BALANCED

OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO

BCD'S

AVIATOR

LIGHTWING

SCORPION

AQUARIDE

WETSUITS

ICE

FACILE

FAST 7 MM

FAST 5 MM

FAST 3 MM

FISTERRA 8 MM

FISTERRA 5 MM

MEDAS



A HI-TECH PRODUCT RANGE FOR OUR PROFESSIONAL RETAILERS, THAT CAN BE SOLD ONLINE ONLY THROUGH THE OWN WEBSITE OF A CRESSI AUTHORIZED RETAILER. THIS RANGE THEREFORE CANNOT BE SOLD ON MARKETPLACES, E-PROCUREMENT PLATFORMS OR ANY THIRD PARTY WEBSITE.

FINS

THOR EBS

ARA EBS

REACTION EBS

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE

GARA MODULAR CARBON MD

GARA MODULAR NERY

GARA MODULAR LD

MASKS

SF1

AIR

SPEARFISHING

CHEROKEE FAST

CHEROKEE OCEAN

CHEROKEE OPEN

CHEROKEE

PACIFIC

COMANCHE RAIL

MOICANO

SAETTA PRO

SAETTA

SEPPIA

CORVINA

TRACINA

ACCESSORIES

LUMIA



**THE TOUGHEST AND MOST RELIABLE PRODUCTS SPECIFICALLY ENGINEERED FOR RENTAL
IN THE HARDEST CONDITIONS OF USE.**

INSTRUMENTS

LEONARDO

DIGI2

REGULATORS

AC2 COMPACT

OCTOPUS COMPACT

BCD'S

QUARTZ

SOLID

WETSUITS

DIVER 7 MM

DIVER 5 MM

ENDURANCE

ENDURANCE SHORTY

RASH GUARD

LONG AND SHORT SLEEVE

FINS

FROG

FREE FROG

MASKS

MATRIX

SIRENA

SNORKELS

ISLAND

INDEX



11

SEA LION

16



12

INSTRUMENTS

18



14

REGULATORS

37

B.C.D.'S

50

DIVE SUITS

66

CRESSI DOG

96

FINS

100

SETS

130

MASKS

138

SNORKELING MASKS

158

COMBOS

169

SNORKELS

180

SWIM LINE

191

BAGS AND ACCESSORIES

209

KNIVES

224

SPEARFISHING

236

BRAND SUPPORT

263

FIND OUT OUR CRESSI BY THE SEA PRODUCTS RANGE!
 ASK YOUR AREA MANAGER FOR MORE INFORMATION
 ABOUT THE NEW 2020 CATALOGUE



2020
NEW

1960s AQUASTAR > CRESSI SEA LION 2019
CRESSI-SUB



2020
NEW

SEA LION

AUTOMATIC
WINDING

28,800 VIBRATIONS
PER HOUR

25
JEWELS

CORRECTOR

EXCLUSIVE DEDICATED
PACKAGING



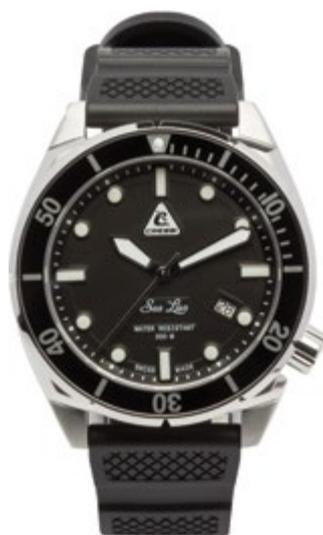
DEPTH 300 M



The Sea Lion is the first Cressi Gold Label limited edition product and identifies a lifestyle belonging to the brand. It is suitable for all water sports, but also for the daily life of water lovers. The watch, 100% Swiss Made, water-resistant to 300 metres, has a stainless steel case, a sapphire crystal front and a transparent sapphire crystal back. The 120-click unidirectional rotating bezel is graduated to 60 minutes with an anodised aluminium disc, to provide the diver with an accurate indication of dive times. The self-winding mechanical movement is customized for Cressi Sub. The winding crown is at 16 o'clock, in steel with the Cressi brand engraved, in a functional position if wearing the wetsuit. Thus, the sturdy, comfortable and lightweight rubber strap allows precise adjustment of its length, so that it can be placed on the wrist above any sporting wear.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- CASE**
 - bearing design
 - transparent sapphire-glass back
 - winding crown
- DIAMETER**
 - 44 mm
- MATERIAL**
 - steel
- BEZEL**
 - unidirectional rotatable 60-minutes graduated
 - anti-scratch anodized aluminium
 - numerals and graduations engraved
- WINDING CROWN**
 - screw-down, at 16 o'clock
- CRYSTAL**
 - scratch-resistant sapphire
- WATER-RESISTANCE**
 - waterproof to 300 meters / 1,000 feet
- MOVEMENT**
 - automatic
 - mechanical
 - self-winding
- CALIBRE** ETA 2824-2
- PRECISION** -2/+2 sec./day
- FUNCTIONS**
 - centre hour, minute and seconds hands
 - instantaneous date with rapid setting
 - stop-seconds for precise time setting
- WINDING**
 - bidirectional self-winding
- POWER RESERVE**
 - approximately 48 hours
- STRAP**
 - soft and comfortable with non-slip texture
- MATERIAL**
 - black rubber
- BUCKLE**
 - steel safety buckle
- DETAILS**
 - highly legible display with luminescent material



BLACK/BLACK



SILVER/BLUE



SILVER/ORANGE



Product	Code
SEA LION WATCH 300M BLACK/BLACK	KST67050
SEA LION WATCH 300M SILVER/BLUE	KST67020
SEA LION WATCH 300M SILVER/ORANGE	KST67085
SEA LION WATCH STRAP	KST67100



INSTRUMENTS

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS TECHNICAL FEATURES



	CARTESIO	NEON	GOA	DRAKE TITANIUM	MICHELANGELO	DONATELLO	GIOTTO	LEONARDO
Case diameter	17/8 in • 48 mm	17/8 in • 48 mm	17/8 in • 48 mm	1 15/16 in • 50 mm	2 5/8 in • 67 mm	2 5/8 in • 67 mm	2 5/8 in • 67 mm	2 5/8 in • 67 mm
Display diameter	1 3/8 in • 35 mm	1.85 in • 47 mm	1.85 in • 47 mm	1 7/8 in • 47 mm	1 7/8 in • 47 mm			
Case thickness	5/8 in • 15.8 mm	1 1/16 in • 27 mm	1 1/16 in • 27 mm	1 1/16 in • 27 mm	1 1/16 in • 27 mm			
Weight	3.2 oz • 92 g	3.2 oz • 92 g	3.1 oz • 87 g	3.1 oz • 87 g	4.7 oz • 135 g	4.7 oz • 135 g	4.8 oz • 135 g	4.8 oz • 135 g
Buttons	2	2	2	4	1	1	3	1
Backlit display	Yes							
Dive programs	Air • Nitrox • Gauge • Free	Air • Nitrox • Gauge • Free	Air • Nitrox • Gauge • Free	Free • Pro • Static • Dynamic	Air • Nitrox • Gauge • Free	Air • Nitrox • Gauge	Air • Nitrox • Gauge	Air • Nitrox • Gauge
Max dive time	1,032 min	1,032 min	1,032 min	255 min	1,032 min	1,032 min	255 min	255 min
Max depth	393 ft • 120 m							
Average depth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Depth sampling rate	1 second							
Algorithm	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Air/Nitrox Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM	Air Nitrox Cressi-Wienke RGBM
Thermometer	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp
Visual and Auditory alarms	Yes							
Ascent alarm	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	Permanent	On / Off	On / Off	Permanent	Permanent
Deep stop	On / Off							
Tissue saturation	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes
PO2 parameters	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	N/A	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar			
FO2 parameters	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50%	N/A	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50%	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99%	21% to 50%
Stopwatch during Gage mode	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	Yes	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	Yes	No
Clock (during the dive)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
No-fly time	Yes with countdown	Yes with countdown	Yes with countdown	No	Yes with countdown	Yes with countdown	Yes	Yes
Altitude diving	Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m							
Log book	60 h / 50 dives	60 h / 50 dives	60 h / 50 dives	~ 500 dives	70 h / 60 dives	70 h / 60 dives	70 h / 60 dives	70 h / 60 dives
Data acquisition frequency	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	1 sec (3.5h) 4 sec (14h)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	20 seconds	20 seconds
Temperature logbook acquisition	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Calendar	Yes							
Alarm clock	Yes							
Secondary time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Chronograph	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Battery type	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2430 3V
Estimate battery life (50 dives / year)	4 years	4 years	4 years	2 years	4+ years	4+ years	3 years	2 years
User replaceable battery	Yes							
Dive planner	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
User replaceable watchband	Yes							
Watchband extension	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Unit system	Metric • Imperial							
INTERFACE	KS822000 KS821000	KS822000 KS821000	KS822000 KS821000	KS801000	KS951000	KS951000	KS771000	KS771000

CARTESIO

CRESSI
Atelier
offline product

4 OPERATIVE
MODES

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING TWO DIFFERENT
HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE.
GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%

FREEDIVE
FUNCTIONS

USER
FRIENDLY
MENU

LONG-LIFE
BATTERY

MADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA



• HEAVY DUTY CASE • MINERAL GLASS •



BLACK



BLACK METAL



COPPER

Cartesio has a diameter of only 48mm and a high contrast display of 35mm. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkelling or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120m. Rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1,2-1,6 configuration
- It is possible to select hyper-oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time at dive phase
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Indicates time at dive phase
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

OFF MODE

Sensors disabled for snorkelling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category.

Optional INTERFACE with visualisation of diving profile



ELITE
PROTECTIVE
CASE

Product	Code
CARTESIO BLACK	KS830050
CARTESIO BLACK METAL	KS830850
CARTESIO COPPER	KS830950

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- STRAP EXTENSOR
- SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS

Product	Code
STRAP EXTENSOR	KZ810000
SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS	KS890000



NEON



4 OPERATIVE MODES

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING TWO DIFFERENT HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%

FREEDIVE FUNCTIONS

USER FRIENDLY MENU

LONG-LIFE BATTERY

MADE IN ITALY BY **CRESSI** ELETTRONICA



• HEAVY DUTY CASE • MINERAL GLASS •



ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE

Product	Code
NEON BLACK	KS840055
NEON BLUE	KS840020
NEON GREY	KS840050
NEON GREEN	KS840067
NEON ORANGE	KS840085
NEON RED	KS840058
NEON WHITE/LILAC	KS840141



BLACK



BLUE



GREY



GREEN



ORANGE



RED



WHITE/LILAC

Neon has a diameter of only 48 mm and a high contrast display of 37 mm. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkeling or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120 m. PTU rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- It is possible to select hyper-oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time at dive phase
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Indicates time at dive phase
- Device completely resettable, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

OFF MODE

- Sensors disabled for snorkelling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Optional INTERFACE with visualisation of diving profile

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- STRAP EXTENSOR
- SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS

Product	Code
STRAP EXTENSOR	KZ810000
SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS	KS890000



GOA

4 OPERATIVE
MODESFREEDIVE
FUNCTIONSUSER
FRIENDLY
MENULONG-LIFE
BATTERYMADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA

• HEAVY DUTY CASE • MINERAL GLASS •



Product	Code
GOA BLACK/BLUE	KS820052
GOA BLACK/WHITE	KS820053
GOA BLACK/GREY	KS820050
GOA WHITE/PINK	KS820140
GOA WHITE/BLACK	KS820150



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/WHITE



BLACK/GREY



WHITE/PINK



WHITE/BLACK

The GOA has a diameter of only 48mm and a high contrast display of 35mm. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkelling or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120m. Rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle. Plastic/Steel bezel and back cover.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units
- Long-lasting battery
- Battery replaceable by user

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1,2-1,6 configuration
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time at dive phase
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Indicates time at dive phase
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

OFF MODE

Sensors disabled for snorkelling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Optional INTERFACE with visualisation of diving profile

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- STRAP EXTENSOR
- SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS

Product	Code
STRAP EXTENSOR	KZ810000
SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS	KS890000



DRAKE TITANIUM

MADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA



BLACK



MIMETIC



Drake is a revolutionary diving computer that not only gives information about deep diving, but with its special four programs it can also assist the diver in dynamic breath hold diving, static breath hold diving and underwater fishing. In fact, in its operating system the diver can choose between these four programs: The PRO program is particularly suitable for diving purists and extreme divers. It provides, among other information, the descent speed, ascent speed and total speed, duration of descent and ascent, "Time Ratio" between immersion time and the surface time (constantly updated), medium data and the useful function of Recommended Recovery Time for safety, set by the user for the prevention of Taravana.

The FREE program provides easy reading of and access to data. It is suitable for sea-running and underwater fishing and provides the necessary information on the most visible part of the display. By limiting the accessory data that characterize the program, PRO helps the diver to focus on the more practical aspects of the discipline.

The DYNAMIC program is for those who are training or practice the discipline horizontally. It has a special tank counter and has the ability to memorize training tables with times expressed in increments or decrements.

The STATIC program totally controls static breath hold diving, both for training and for performance.

Product	Code
DRAKE TITANIUM	KS810055
DRAKE TITANIUM MIMETIC	KS810095



drake provides a
RECOMMENDED
RECOVERY TIME (RRT)
ALARM FOR FREE
AND PRO PROGRAMS

4 DIFFERENT PROGRAMS

FREE MODE FREEDIVING (ENDURANCE)



PROGRAM
ALARMS
- SURFACE TIME
- DEPTH
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE NUMBER
- AUDIBLE ON/OFF

PRO MODE DEEP FREEDIVING (EVOLUTE)



PROGRAM ALARMS
- SURFACE TIME
- DEPTH
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE NUMBER
- AUDIBLE ON/OFF
- AUTOMATIC LIGHTENING
- DEPTH STEP

STATIC MODE STATIC APNEA



PROGRAM
ALARMS
- SURFACE TIME
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE NUMBER
- REPETITIONS

DYNAMIC MODE DYNAMIC APNEA



PROGRAM ALARMS
- SURFACE TIME
+ DIVE TIME
- SURFACE TIME
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE RUN COUNTER
- REPETITIONS

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

STRAP EXTENSOR



Product	Code
STRAP EXTENSOR	KZ810000

BT INTERFACE WATCHES

BLUETOOTH/USB

- CARTESIO
- NEON
- GOA

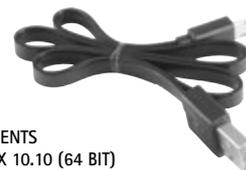


DOWNLOAD CRESSI APP AND EXPLORE YOUR DIVES ON YOUR SMARTPHONE



USB CABLE INCLUDED

AVAILABLE FOR



MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS
 WINDOWS 7 AND OSX 10.10 (64 BIT)

External docking station to send data to your smartphone – compatible with Android (from OS version 7.0 onwards) and iOS (from OS version 10 onwards) – or to transfer data on PC (from Windows 7 onwards) and Mac (from Yosemite onwards) through USB connection. The docking station is equipped with a CR 2032 battery included and replaceable by the user, which allows not to consume the internal battery of the dive computer. The specific App is available on the Google Play Store and App Store.

Product	Code
BT INTERFACE WATCHES	KS822000

INTERFACE

- CARTESIO
- NEON
- GOA



AVAILABLE FOR

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS
 WINDOWS 7 AND OSX 10.10 (64 BIT)

This interface makes it possible to download your dives and view the relative charts and data.



Product	Code
CARTESIO-NEON-GOA INTERFACE	KS821000

INTERFACE

- DRAKE



AVAILABLE FOR



WINDOWS XP - VISTA - 7 - 8
MAC FROM OS 10.9 TO OS 10.10

The new interface for Newton and Drake electronic instruments allows you to download dives onto your computer desktop and complete the analysis of additional data otherwise not available on the underwater unit.



Product	Code
DRAKE INTERFACE	KS801000

SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS

- CARTESIO
- GDA
- NEON
- NEWTON TITANIUM
- DRAKE TITANIUM



MAGNIFYNG EFFECT
+ 15% LARGER
NUMERICAL DISPLAYS



Product	Code
SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS	KS890000

The lens eliminates almost completely the effects of abrasion and shocks on both the display and the sides of the bezel, while making for perfect visibility. Thanks to this protection, the dive computer retains its pleasing, undamaged appearance even after prolonged, intensive underwater use.

MICHELANGELO

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING TWO DIFFERENT
HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE.
GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%

FREEDIVE
FUNCTIONS

MADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA



BLACK



COPPER



BLACK METAL



ELITE
PROTECTIVE
CASE

Product	Code
MICHELANGELO BLACK	KS850050
MICHELANGELO COPPER	KS850950
MICHELANGELO BLACK METAL	KS850850

CRESSI
Atelier
offline product

MADE IN ITALY



Michelangelo has a high contrast display. It is a scuba diving/apnea computer. It is an ideal computer for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkeling or swimming. The display is made of technical polyolefin and the case is heavy duty, with a steel button. The underwater resistance is up to 150 m. TPU rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar
- High power backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- It is possible to select hyper-oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time while diving
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits
- Maximum dive depth alarm

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth alarm
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Replaceable protective display screen
User-replaceable batteries
Structural metal bezel that gives greater impact resistance

Optional INTERFACE with visualisation of diving profile

2020
NEW

DONATELLO

DIVE AIR/NITROX
PROGRAMFREEDIVE
FUNCTIONSMADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA

BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/SILVER



BLACK/RED

ELITE
PROTECTIVE
CASE

Product	Code
DONATELLO BLACK/BLUE	KS86002
DONATELLO BLACK/SILVER	KS860051
DONATELLO BLACK/RED	KS860058

Donatello is an underwater and freediving computer. It is ideal for other water activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions, that avoids unnecessary alarms while snorkeling or swimming. It has a high contrast display. The heavy-duty case with a steel button is fitted with a bezel which, like the protection, is plastic made. The underwater resistance is up to 150 m. The two-tone wrist band is made of TPU rubber with a stainless steel buckle.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar
- High power backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

DIVE (AIR/NITROX) PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- Visualisation of time while diving
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits
- Maximum dive depth alarm

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth alarm
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Replaceable protective display screen
User-replaceable batteries

Optional INTERFACE with visualisation of diving profile

GIOTTO

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING TWO DIFFERENT
HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE.
GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%

MADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/WHITE



BLACK/GREY



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/RED



ELITE
PROTECTIVE
CASE

Product	Code
GIOTTO BLACK/BLACK	KS740055
GIOTTO BLACK/WHITE	KS740150
GIOTTO BLACK/GREY	KS740050
GIOTTO BLACK/BLUE	KS740052
GIOTTO BLACK/RED	KS740058

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Dual-mixture CRESSI RGBM algorithm.

New algorithm created through a collaboration between Cressi and Bruce Wienke based on the Haldane model, integrated with RGBM factors for safe decompression calculations in repetitive multi-day dives and with mixtures. Software handles two different hyper-oxygenated mixtures, which can be selected during the dive.

- Tissues: 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes
- "Dive" Program: Full processing of dive data, including decompression if applicable, for every dive performed with Air or Nitrox
- Full setting of FO2 parameters (oxygen percentage) and PO2 (oxygen partial pressure) with the option to set PO2 between 1.2 bar and 1.6 bar, and FO2 from 21% and 99%
- Option to take a Nitrox dive after one with air (even while desaturating)
- Gage setting option (depth gauge and timer)
- Deep stop can be turned on or off
- Replaceable protective display screen
- User-replaceable batteries
- Planning: decompression curve scrolling
- User can switch units of measure from Metric (meters and C°) to Imperial (feet and F°)
- Visual and auditory alarms
- Graphic CNS oxygen toxicity indicator
- Backlit display
- Built-in calendar and clock.
- Log book (70 hr or 60 dives) complete with dive profile
- Dive history saved
- Option for full reset if needed, helpful when renting the device

LEONARDO

DIVE AIR/NITROX
PROGRAMMADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA

An elegant expression of simple, functional design, the Leonardo is a must-have for divers entering the sport and those who "just want to dive." A single button interface makes it effortless to program Air, Nitrox and Gauge modes the first time a diver picks the computer up, and an edge-to-edge, high-definition screen gives large numerical displays in a computer that is still compact and travel-friendly. The clearly visible battery life indicator and distinct audible alarms deliver critical information as well as peace-of-mind during the dive. The Leonardo can also be fully re-set after each use, making it an excellent choice for rental departments

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Air, Nitrox and Gauge modes
- FO2 adjustable between 21% and 50%
- PO2 adjustable between 1.2 bar and 1.6 bar
- CNS oxygen toxicity graphic indicator
- Single button interface (short push changes function, longer push selects functions)
- Three levels of user-adjustable conservatism
- User-selectable Deep Stop function
- Modified Haldne and Wienke algorithm
- Ascent rate alarm (10 m per minute)
- Log book for 60 dives/75 hours of information with 20-second samplingrate
- Battery life indicator
- Distinct, easy-to-hear audible alarms
- User changeable battery
- Adjustable unit of measure: English or Metric
- Backlit display
- Built-in calendar and clock
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- PC/Mac interface with simulator and dive profile (optional)



BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/GREY

BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/YELLOW

BLACK/PINK

WHITE/BLACK



Product	Code
LEONARDO BLACK/BLACK	KS770000
LEONARDO BLACK/GREY	KS770050
LEONARDO BLACK/BLUE	KS770052
LEONARDO BLACK/PINK	KS770054
LEONARDO WHITE/BLACK	KS770150
LEONARDO BLACK/YELLOW	KS770051
LEONARDO DIVE CENTER EDITION	JKS770200



LEONARDO CONSOLE 2



PRESSURE GAUGE

Make gauge checks fast and efficient with this two-gauge console especially crafted for the Leonardo. Polycarbonate materials and smart features make this angled console rugged, lightweight and user-friendly. The angled console combines the Leonardo with a brass-housed, mini Submersible Pressure Gauge that has a color-coded scale divers can read at a glance.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Polycarbonate and desmopan materials are lightweight and minimize bulk for reduced drag.
- Two connection points, one up top for a clip or bungee and wide loops on the back for connection to any strap, give divers the greatest number of mounting options.
- Angled console fits naturally in the hand and positions both the pressure gauge and computer for optimal viewing.
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Console is easy to assemble with each component.
- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Console measures 65 mm x 25 mm.
- Weight with whip and 2 HP tools: 480 g

ELITE
PROTECTIVE
CASE

Product	Code
LEONARDO CONSOLE 2 BAR	KS780000
LEONARDO CONSOLE 2 PSI	KS780050

LEONARDO CONSOLE 3

COMPASS
+ PRESSURE GAUGE

Version three instruments of Leonardo Console: Leonardo, mini Submersible Pressure Gauge and Compass. Polycarbonate and Desmopan materials.

ELITE
PROTECTIVE
CASE

Product	Code
LEONARDO CONSOLE 3 BAR	KS790000
LEONARDO CONSOLE 3 PSI	KS790050

BT INTERFACE

BLUETOOTH/USB

- MICHELANGELO
- DONATELLO



Product	Code
BT INTERFACE	KS851000

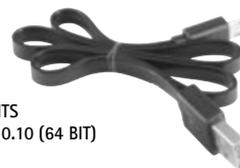


DOWNLOAD CRESSI APP AND EXPLORE
YOUR DIVES ON YOUR SMARTPHONE



USB CABLE INCLUDED

AVAILABLE FOR



MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS
WINDOWS 7 AND OSX 10.10 (64 BIT)

External docking station to send data to your smartphone – compatible with Android (from OS version 7.0 onwards) and iOS (from OS version 10 onwards) – or to transfer data on PC (from Windows 7 onwards) and Mac (from Yosemite onwards) through USB connection. The docking station is equipped with a CR 2032 battery included and replaceable by the user, which allows not to consume the internal battery of the dive computer.

The specific App is available on the Google Play Store and App Store.

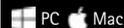
INTERFACE

- LEONARDO
- GIOTTO



Product	Code
LEONARDO - GIOTTO INTERFACE	KS771000

AVAILABLE FOR



WINDOWS XP - VISTA - 7 - 8
MAC FROM OS 10.9 TO OS 10.10

Divers have the ability to fully manage the data and functions of their Leonardo computer with this PC Interface. It's easy to connect both wrist and console mounted units, which simply sit on top of the USB-powered interface. The system is compatible with both Windows and Mac operating systems.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Interface works with both wrist and console units
- Connects through any USB port.
- Upload dive data and manage computer functions
- Green indicator light confirms when positive connection established.
- PC interface software compatible with both Windows 7 and Mac operating systems.



DIGI 2

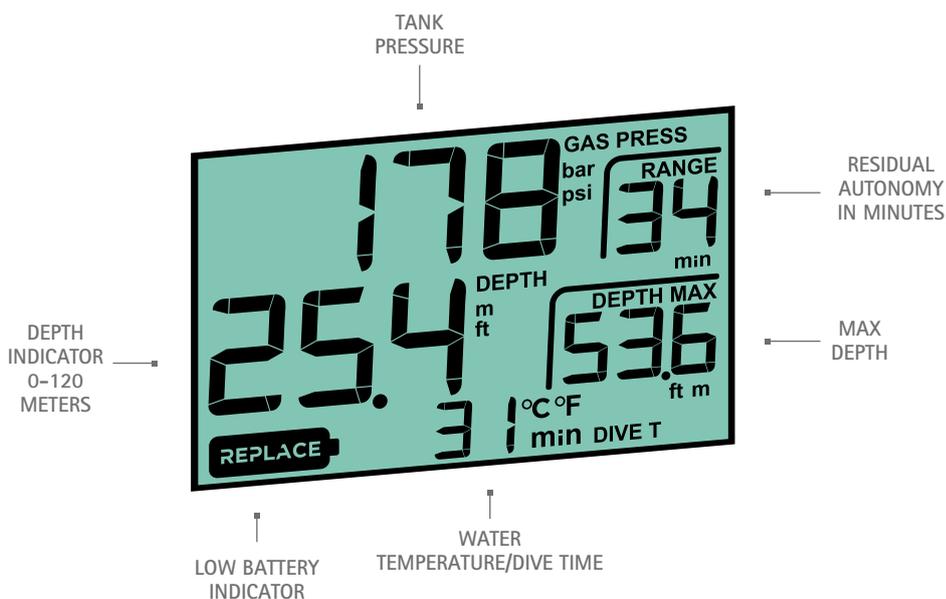
DIGITAL CONSOLE



PRESSURE GAUGE
+ DEPTH GAUGE

AUTOMATIC ACTIVATION
WITH CONNECTION TO THE TANK

RESIDUAL GAS AUTONOMY
INDICATOR (IN MINUTES)



SELF-DIAGNOSIS FOR BATTERY CHANGE (PATENTED)



LEAK TEST
RUNNING



LEAK TEST
RESULT



DIGI 2

DIGITAL CONSOLE



BLACK



WHITE



BLUE



GREY



PINK



CRESSI
dive center



Designed for the harshest conditions, this extremely precise console is also easy to be used.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Automatic activation with connection to the tank
- High contrast display
- Depth indicator 0-120 meters
- Tank pressure indicator 0-300 bar
- Water temperature indicator -10/+50 °C
- Residual gas autonomy in minutes indicator
- Gas reserve below 50 bar indicator
- Maximum depth of the last dive
- Autonomy up to 1000 hours in immersion
- Low battery indicator
- Self-diagnosis for battery change (patented)
- User-replaceable silicone protective shell
- Dimensions: 9.9 x 5.2 x 2.8 cm
- Weight: 122 gr

PROTECTIVE SMART COVER INCLUDED



Product	Code
DIGI 2 BLACK	KC800055
DIGI 2 WHITE	KC800030
DIGI 2 BLUE	KC800020
DIGI 2 GREY	KC800050
DIGI 2 PINK	KC800040
DIGI 2 DIVE CENTER EDITION	JKC800058



CONSOLE CP2



COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this console combines a Mini SPG and a compass. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).

Product	Code
CONSOLE CP2 BAR	KC764350
CONSOLE CP2PSI	KC765350

CONSOLE PD2



PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters (230 feet)
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Luminescent face on the depth gauge.
- Depth indications spaced out in first 12 meters (40 feet) for precise readings during safety stops.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).

Product	Code
CONSOLE PD2 BAR	KC764550
CONSOLE PD2 PSI	KC764650

CONSOLE CPD3



Product	Code
CONSOLE CPD3 BAR	KC764460
CONSOLE CPD3 PSI	KC764455

COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters (230 feet)
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose)

CONSOLE 2

MADE IN ITALY

DEPTH GAUGE + PRESSURE GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters (230 feet)
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Luminescent face on the depth gauge.
- Depth indications spaced out in first 12 meters (40 feet) for precise readings during safety stops.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).



Product	Code
CONSOLE 2 BAR	KC764250
CONSOLE 2 PSI	KC765250

PRESSURE GAUGE

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Connection loop up-top is perfect for attaching a clip or bungee.



Product	Code
PRESSURE GAUGE BAR	KK760300
PRESSURE GAUGE PSI	KK760400

COMPASS

COMPASS WORKS BOTH FOR THE NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN HEMISPHERES



WITH STRAP AND BCD HOLDER



Robust and accurate compass for underwater navigation that ensures accuracy and durability for a long time. The compass perfect for travelers. Scratch-resistant and durable oil-filled polycarbonate case. Highly luminous dial for easy reference in low light conditions. Side view window for easy and accurate navigation.

Product	Code
COMPASS + FIXING KIT	KB760100

INSTRUMENTS BAGS



Product	Code
COMPUTER BAG	UB940040
CONSOLE BAG	UB940050

MAIN COMPUTER SPARE PARTS

FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE



Watches Spare Part	Code
STRAP FOR NEON BLACK	KZ840055
STRAP FOR NEON BLUE	KZ840020
STRAP FOR NEON GREY	KZ840050
STRAP FOR NEON GREEN	KZ840067
STRAP FOR NEON ORANGE	KZ840085
STRAP FOR NEON RED	KZ840058
STRAP FOR NEON WHITE/LILAC	KZ840141
STRAP FOR NEWTON BLACK/GREY	KZ800050
STRAP FOR NEWTON BLACK/BLUE	KZ800052
STRAP FOR NEWTON BLACK/PINK	KZ800054
STRAP FOR NEWTON BLACK	KZ800055
STRAP FOR NEWTON BLACK/YELLOW	KZ800150
STRAP FOR NEWTON BLACK/RED	KZ800058
STRAP FOR DRAKE MIMETIC	KZ800095
STRAP FOR GOA BLACK/GREY	KZ820050
STRAP FOR GOA BLACK/BLUE	KZ820052
STRAP FOR GOA BLACK/WHITE	KZ820053
STRAP FOR GOA WHITE/BLACK	KZ820150
STRAP FOR GOA WHITE/PINK	KZ820140
STRAP FOR CARTESIO BLACK	KZ8230050
BATTERY KIT FOR WATCHES	KZ805094
SCREW WITH NUT FOR WATCHES	KZ805099



Computer Spare Parts	Code
PROTECTIVE PLASTIC COVER FOR MICH./DONAT.	KZ850098
PROTECTIVE PLASTIC COVER FOR GIOTTO	KZ740098
STRAP FOR GIOTTO BLACK/GREY	KZ740050
STRAP FOR GIOTTO BLACK/BLUE	KZ740052
STRAP FOR GIOTTO BLACK/RED	KZ740058
STRAP FOR GIOTTO WHITE/BLACK	KZ740150
STRAP FOR GIOTTO BLACK/MICH./DONATELLO	KZ740055
STRAP FOR LEONARDO BLACK	KZ770000
STRAP FOR LEONARDO BLACK/BLUE	KZ770020
STRAP FOR LEONARDO BLACK/PINK	KZ770040
STRAP FOR LEONARDO BLACK/GREY	KZ770050
STRAP FOR LEONARDO WHITE/BLACK	KZ770150
STRAP FOR LEONARDO BLACK/YELLOW	KZ770051
PROTECTIVE PLASTIC COVER FOR LEONARDO	KZ770098
BATTERY KIT FOR COMPUTERS	KZ770094
SCREW WITH NUT FOR COMPUTERS	KZ760525

Instruments Spare Parts	Code
DIGI2 COVER BLACK	KZ790055
DIGI2 COVER BLUE	KZ790020
DIGI2 COVER GREY	KZ790050
DIGI2 COVER WHITE	KZ790030
DIGI2 COVER PINK	KZ790040
DIGI2 COVER RED	KZ790058
HP HOSE	KZ760501
U/W CONT. GAUGE CAPSULE W/HOSE	KZ760502
DEPTH GAUGE CAPSULE MT	KZ760504
COMPASS FOR CONSOLE 3	KZ764199

	Code
ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE	KZ700000



REGULATORS

1ST STAGE

T10 SC CROMO

2ND STAGE

GALAXY ADJUSTABLE



Product	Code
T10 SC CROMO GALAXY ADJUSTABLE - INT	HX890000
T10 SC CROMO GALAXY ADJUSTABLE - DIN	HX890100



T10 SC CROMO
GALAXY
ADJUSTABLE
INT



T10 SC CROMO
GALAXY
ADJUSTABLE
DIN

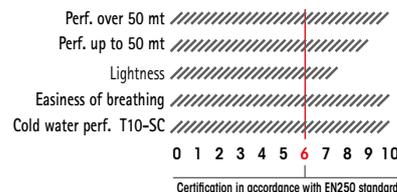
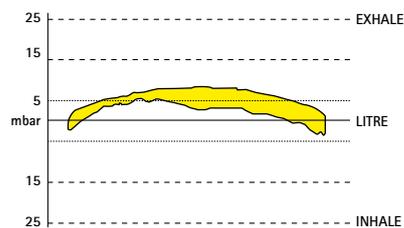


CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER

THE T10-SEAL CHAMBER CROMO 1ST STAGE is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Master second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.



RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE,
EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



TOTAL WEIGHT

T10-SC/MASTER CROMO INT HOSE INCLUDED: 1075 GR

T10-SC/MASTER CROMO DIN HOSE INCLUDED: 957 GR

Very high performance regulator, same mechanics as the T10 Master but without the double stage regulator. Ideal for seasoned or professional divers who need extremely high performing equipment that is both simple and resistant, without any of the usual accessories that may get damaged.

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN Version, 232 bar (3365 psi) International version
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min
- Weight, INT version: 720 gr
- Weight, DIN version: 602 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with dual OR
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 202 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER



ELITE
PACKAGING

1ST STAGE

T10 SC CROMO

2ND STAGE

GALAXY

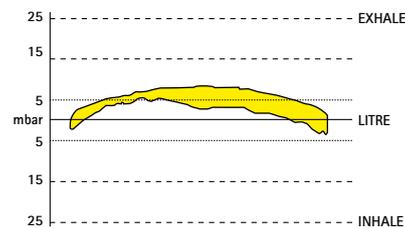


Product	Code
T10 SC CROMO GALAXY - INT	HX845000
T10 SC CROMO GALAXY - DIN	HX845100

T10 SC CROMO
GALAXY
INTT10 SC CROMO
GALAXY
DIN

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER

THE T10-SEAL CHAMBER CROMO 1ST STAGE is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Master second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.

RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE,
EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING

Perf. over 50 mt	////
Perf. up to 50 mt	////
Lightness	////
Easiness of breathing	////
Cold water perf. T10-SC	////
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
	Certification in accordance with EN250 standard

TOTAL WEIGHT

T10 SC CROMO/GALAXY INT HOSE INCLUDED- 1075 GR

T10 SC CROMO/GALAXY DIN HOSE INCLUDED- 957 GR

Very high performance regulator, same mechanics as the T10 Master but without the double stage regulator. Ideal for seasoned or professional divers who need extremely high performing equipment that is both simple and resistant, without any of the usual accessories that may get damaged.

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN Version, 232 bar (3365 psi) International version
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min
- Weight, INT version: 720 gr
- Weight, DIN version: 602 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi valve
- Patented elliptic diaphragm
- Patented reduced friction lever
- No-injector air release system
- Internal heat exchange system
- Cam-lock cap lock
- Anti noise component made of engineering plastic
- Detachable lip made of engineering plastic
- Removable mechanical parts
- Weight without the hose: 182 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

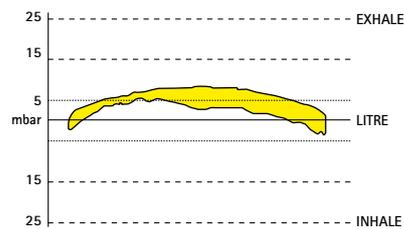
CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER

ELITE
PACKAGING

1ST STAGE
T10 SC
2ND STAGE
MASTER



RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



- Perf. over 50 mt //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
 - Perf. up to 50 mt //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
 - Lightness //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
 - Easiness of breathing //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
 - Cold water perf. T10-SC //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
- 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
- Certification in accordance with EN250 standard

TOTAL WEIGHT

T10-SC/MASTER INT HOSE INCLUDED: 1090 GR

T10-SC/MASTER DIN HOSE INCLUDED: 962 GR

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN Version, 232 bar (3365 psi) International version
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar
- Body coated with PVD process
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min
- Weight, INT version: 720 gr
- Weight, DIN version: 602 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR
- Laser-etched titanium front piece
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 207 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014



TITANIUM COVER

Product	Code
T10-SC MASTER - INT	HX830000
T10-SC MASTER - DIN 300	HX830100

PVD COATING TREATMENT



T10-SC MASTER INT



T10-SC MASTER DIN



ELITE PACKAGING



CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER
THE T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST STAGE is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Master second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.

1ST STAGE

T10 SC CROMO

2ND STAGE

MASTER CROMO



Product	Code
T10-SC / MASTER CROMO - INT	HX840000
T10-SC / MASTER CROMO - DIN300	HX840100



T10 SC CROMO
MASTER CROMO
INT



T10 SC CROMO
MASTER CROMO
DIN

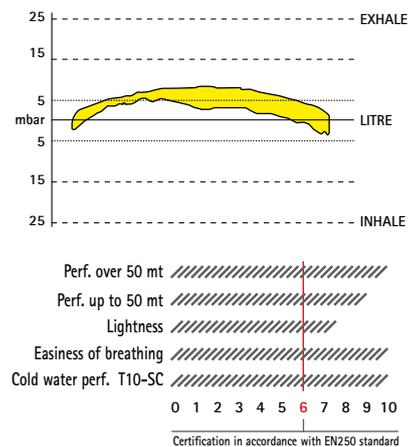


CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER

THE T10-SEAL CHAMBER CROMO 1ST STAGE is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Master second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.



RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



TOTAL WEIGHT

T10-SC / MASTER CROMO INT HOSE INCLUDED: 1.090 GR

T10-SC / MASTER CROMO DIN HOSE INCLUDED: 962 GR

Version technically identical to the T10 Master, but with a pleasing and durable satin chrome finish on the first stage and a brushed stainless steel cap on the second stage.

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN Version, 232 bar (3365 psi) International version
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min
- Weight, INT version: 720 gr
- Weight, DIN version: 602 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 207 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014



ELITE
PACKAGING

1ST STAGE

MC9 SC

2ND STAGE

COMPACT PRO



STAINLESS STEEL COVER

In order to achieve extremely high performance in low temperature environments, the second stage in particular was designed with the special Thermoconductive Thermoplastic Neopolymer that has the capacity to transfer heat like a metal while preserving the design flexibility, chemical resistance, and physical and mechanical properties of a conventional thermoplastic. That is, it makes it possible to drastically reduce the weight while delivering heat conductivity on a par with metal cases. Thanks to this material and a specially conceived purge valve, it can pass all the tests for use in cold water with flying colors.

Product	Code
MC9-SC COMPACT PRO - INT	HX782000
MC9-SC COMPACT PRO - DIN 300	HX782100



MC9 SC
COMPACT PRO
INT



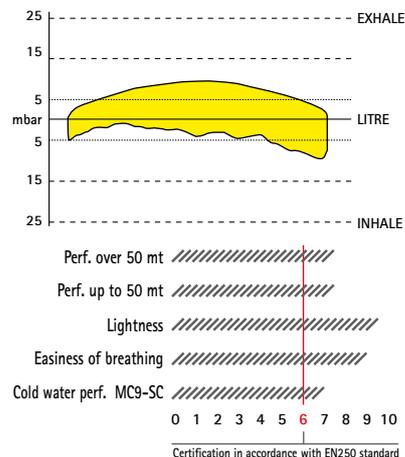
MC9 SC
COMPACT PRO
DIN



CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER
THE MC9-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST STAGE is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.



RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



TOTAL WEIGHT

MC9-SC INT/COMPACT PRO HOSE INCLUDED: 943 GR

MC9-SC DIN/COMPACT PRO HOSE INCLUDED: 803 GR

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Balanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC9SC)
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 650 gr
- Din version weight: 510 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Stainless steel cover
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 140 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 7.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1.2 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014



ELITE
PACKAGING

1ST STAGE

MC9

2ND STAGE

COMPACT

This premiere travel regulator packs maximum performance into minimum space. A true featherweight second stage, the Compact is built from lightweight techno-polymers to eliminate jaw fatigue. Easy to pack and easy to dive, the Compact includes dive/pre-dive Venturi switch for managing freeflow and maximizing performance at depth.



MC9 COMPACT DIN MC9 COMPACT INT

Product	Code
MC9 COMPACT BLACK - INT	HX783051
MC9 COMPACT BLACK- DIN 300	HX784051

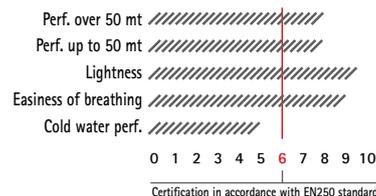
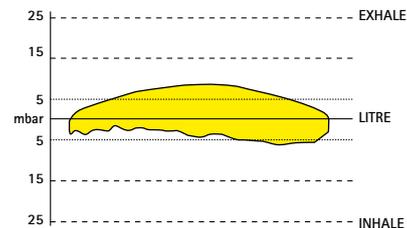
2020 NEW WHITE VERSION



MC9 COMPACT INT

Product	Code
MC9 COMPACT WHITE - INT	HX783151

RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



TOTAL WEIGHT

MC9 INT/COMPACT HOSE INCLUDED: 878 GR

MC9 DIN/COMPACT HOSE INCLUDED: 738 GR

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Balanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC9SC)
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 590 gr
- Din version weight: 450 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 6 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2000



1ST STAGE

AC2

2ND STAGE

COMPACT

EXTERIOR LP REGULATION
FACILITATES MANAGING ADJUSTMENTS
AND TECHNICAL MAINTENANCE

TOTAL WEIGHT

AC2 INT/ COMPACT HOSE INCLUDED: 923 GR

AC2 DIN/ COMPACT HOSE INCLUDED: 783 GR

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Piston design
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9,5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 long lasting piston
- Adjustable without take a part
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2100 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 635 gr
- Din version weight: 495 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2000

Product	Code
AC2/COMPACT - INT	HX787051
AC2/COMPACT - DIN	HX788051

CRESSI 
 dive center


Product	Code
AC2/COMPACT DIVE CENTER EDITION - INT	JHX787151
AC2/COMPACT DIVE CENTER EDITION - DIN	JHX788151



1ST STAGE

2ND STAGE

AC2 COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT



AC2 COMPACT
+ OCTOPUS COMPACT
INT



AC2 COMPACT
+ OCTOPUS COMPACT
DIN

Product	Code
AC2 COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT - INT	HY787051
AC2 COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT - DIN	HY788051

1ST STAGE 2ND STAGE
AC2 XS2



AC2 XS2
INT

Product	Code
AC2 XS2 - INT	HX780000

TOTAL WEIGHT

AC2 INT/XS2 HOSE INCLUDED: 994 GR

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Piston design
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure:
232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9,5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 long lasting piston
- Adjustable without take a part
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2100 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 635 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- Weight without hose: 206 gr

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2000

360 REGULATOR BAG



Product	Code
360 REGULATOR BAG	UB940000

Comfortable padded bag to transport regulators and instruments.
Fitted with shoulder strap.



SERVICE AND REPAIR COMPLETE KIT

THE COMPLETE KIT TO SERVICE ALL THE CRESSI HARD GOODS!



MAIN TOOLS



Product	Code
SERVICE AND REPAIR COMPLETE KIT	HZ830102
SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE	VPPART00

- REGULATORS TOOLS 1ST STAGE**
 1ST STAGE IP SETTING GAUGE
 + THREADED BAR TO TIGHTEN THE REGULATOR IN THE VICE
 + YOKE NUT REMOVING SOCKET AND WRENCH
 + ALLEN KEY 6 MM
 + EXTRACTION POINT TOOL
 + TOOL TO REMOVE O-RINGS
 + BIG COMPASS S.C. SPANNER
 + ANTIFREEZE/S.C. SPANNER
 + PUSH TOOL
 + OGIVAL TOOL O-RING BULLIT
 + PIN SPANNER
 + UNIVERSAL PUSH TOOL
 + AC2 IP ADJUSTING TOOL
 + REMOVING HP SEAT AC2

- REGULATORS TOOLS 2ND STAGE**
 5,5 MM SOCKET DRIVER
 + SPRING PUSH TOOL
 + ALLEN KEY 4 MM
 + ALLEN KEY 6 MM
 + O-RING REMOVAL TOOL
 + 2ND STAGE INLINE ADJUSTER WITH IP GAUGE
 + 2ND STAGE SETTING GAUGE
 + SMALL COMPASS SPANNER
 + EXTRACTION PLIER

- JACKETS TOOLS**
 12 MM SOCKET WRENCH
 + EXTRACTION POINT TOOL
 + COMPASS SPANNER
 + ALLEN KEY 2,5 MM
 + ALLEN KEY 6 MM
 + SCHRADER VALVE TOOL

MAIN REGULATORS SPARE PARTS

FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE



Regulators Spare Parts	Code
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE INT/DIN T10-T10SC	HZ800045
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE INT/DIN MC9-MC9SC-MC5	HZ800047
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE AC10 INT	HZ735050
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE AC10 DIN 300	HZ735052
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE AC2 INT	HZ730150
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE AC2 DIN 300	HZ730149
MAINTENANCE KIT 2 ND STAGE COMPACT PRO-XS	HZ780060
MAINTENANCE KIT 2 ND STAGE MASTER/GALAXY/GALAXY R/ ELLIPSE BALANCED/ OCTOPUS MG BALANCED	HZ820080
MAINTENANCE KIT 2 ND STAGE ELLIPSE TITANIUM/ STEEL/BLACK/OCTOPUS	HZ810067
MAINTENANCE KIT 2 ND STAGE XS/OCTOPUS	HZ790090
LP BLACK HOSE 80 CM	HZ730222
LP YELLOW HOSE 100 CM	HZ730225
COVER COMPACT GREY	HZ780067
COVER COMPACT WHITE	HZ780064
COVER COMPACT PINK	HZ780065
COVER COMPACT LILAC	HZ780049
COVER COMPACT YELLOW	HZ780066

Regulator Tools	Code
1 ST STAGE SETTING PRESSURE GAUGE	HZ710010
THREADED BAR TO TIGHTEN THE REGULATOR IN THE VICE	HZ709008
BIG COMPASS MC9 SC SPANNER	HZ739003

	Code
ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE	HZ700000



OCTOPUS MG BALANCED



Octopus regulator specially designed for the most demanding divers. Its main feature is a pneumatically balanced valve that minimises the breathing effort. The Venturi effect adjuster on the mouthpiece tube increases and decreases the air flow, doing away with the risks associated with free-flow. When scuba diving, breathing is natural and effortless. Thanks to its light weight and ergonomic design, this regulator is very handy and easy to use. Weight without the whip: 182 g.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pneumatically balanced
- Venturi effect adjustment
- Patented elliptical membrane
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Internal heat exchange
- Cam-lock system to open the case
- Body in noise-absorbent technopolymer
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanical parts
- Weight without whip: 182 g

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION Annex B EN 250:2014 for cold water

Product	Code
OCTOPUS MG BALANCED	HX880000

OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Stainless steel cover
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 140 gr

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION Annex B EN 250:2014 for cold water

Product	Code
OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO	HX789500

OCTOPUS COMPACT



An ideal second stage for use as a safe second, the Compact delivers big-regulator performance in a small, easily stowed package. IT'S UNIQUE SHAPE MAKE IT EASY TO PURGE AND DEPLOY QUICKLY.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose :135 gr

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION Annex B EN 250:2014_ A>10°C

Product	Code
OCTOPUS COMPACT	HX789000
OCTOPUS COMPACT DIVE CENTER EDITION	JHX789100



OCTOPUS XS



Proven and highly affordable, the XS Octopus is ideal for any diver looking for maximum value.

Its low maintenance and ultra reliable design also make it a favorite among dive schools and rental centers.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- Weight without hose: 206 gr

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION Annex B EN 250:2014_ A>10°C

Product	Code
OCTOPUS XS	HX770098



B . C . D . ' S

B.C.D.'S COMPARISON CHART



	COMMANDER EVO	CARBON	AVIATOR	LIGHTWING	SCORPION	AQUARIDE	PATROL	TRAVELIGHT	START PRO	START	QUARTZ	SOLID
TYPE OF AIR CELL-MATERIAL	BACK CELL-NYLON 420 DENARI	STANDARD-NYLON 420 DENARI	STANDARD-NYLON 420 DENARI	BACK CELL-NYLON 420 DENARI	BACK CELL-NYLON 420 DENARI	STANDARD-NYLON 420 DENARI	BACK CELL-NYLON 420 DENARI	STANDARD-NYLON 210 DENARI	STANDARD-CORDURA 500 DENARI	STANDARD-CORDURA 500 DENARI	STANDARD-CORDURA 500 DENARI	STANDARD-CORDURA 500 DENARI
BUOYANCY IN NEWTON												
XXS									70			70
XS	130	80	80	90	130	80	130	60	130	130	130	130
S	130	90	60	90	130	90	130	60	140	140	140	140
M	190	130	90	90	160	130	190	90	150	150	150	150
L	225	160	130	140	160	160	225	130	170	170	170	170
XL	225	190	160	140	160	190	225	160	200	200	200	200
TYPE OF BACKPLATE/CYLINDER FIXING	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP	SOFT/DOUBLE STRAP	SOFT/DOUBLE STRAP	SOFT/DOUBLE STRAP	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP	SOFT/DOUBLE STRAP	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP
COMPATIBLE CYLINDERS LITRES-DIAMETER MM	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216
INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS - MAX KG FOR POCKET	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	VERTICAL FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	FIXED GRAVITY POCKET 2+2 (XXS, XS, S) 3+3 (M, L, XL)	NO	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	NO
ABDOMINAL ADJUSTMENT	ADJUSTABLE WAIST BAND + BUCKLE	STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE	REVERSE BUCKLE	REVERSE BUCKLE	REVERSE BUCKLE	STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE	BUCKLE + LAS (LENGTH ADJ. SYSTEM)	STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE				
STERNAL ADJUSTMENT	MOVABLE	FIXED	FIXED	MOVABLE	MOVABLE	FIXED						
SHOULDER STRAP ADJUSTMENT	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD + LAS	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD
QUICK DUMP AND OVER-PRESSURE VALVES												
N°	DISCHARGE KNOB POSITION	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3
		AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA	AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA	AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA	AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA	AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA	AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA	AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA	AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA	AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA	AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA	AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA
TOTAL DUMP VALVES		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
N° CHARGE VALVES		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
TYPE OF CONTROL UNIT		FLAT										
N° OF POCKETS		2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
N° OF BACK POCKETS		2	2			2			2			
N° OF "D" RINGS		8	8	6	4	6	8	6	6	6	4	4
B.C.D. WEIGHT TOTAL BALLAST THAT CAN BE USED (KG)												
XXS									2.3-4			
XS	3.05-14	3.0-14	2.4-14	1.9-9	N.A.-9	3.0-14	2.8-9	2.4-14	2.45-4	2.4-NO	2.4-NO	2.4-NO
S	3.1-14	3.1-14	2.4-14	1.95-9	N.A.-9	3.1-14	2.8-9	2.4-14	2.5-4	2.5-NO	2.5-NO	2.5-NO
M	3.2-14	3.2-14	2.5-14	2.0-9	N.A.-9	3.2-14	2.75-9	2.5-14	2.7-6	2.6-NO	2.6-NO	2.6-NO
L	3.3-14	3.3-14	2.5-14	2.05-9	N.A.-9	3.3-14	2.9-9	2.5-14	2.8-6	2.7-NO	2.7-NO	2.7-NO
XL	3.4-14	3.4-14	2.6-14	2.15-9	N.A.-9	3.4-14	2.9-9	2.6-14	2.85-6	2.8-NO	2.8-NO	2.8-NO
WEARABILITY: CHEST (CM) - WAIST (CM) - WEIGHT (KG)												
XXS									70/85 70/80 48/60			70/85 70/80 48/60
XS	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65
S	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78
M	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85
L	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100
XL	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120

COMMANDER EVOLUTION

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	3.05	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.40
LBS	6.70	6.83	7.05	7.27	7.50

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Development of rear-mounted air cell
- Air cell material: 420 denier nylon
- Integrated Cressi Flat-lock Aid weight System
- 2 rear ballast pouches
- 3 pressure relief valves
- Four 50mm aluminium D-rings on the shoulder straps
- Four 25 mm stainless steel D-rings (2 on the pockets and 2 on the lower part of the harness)
- Ultralight rigid back plate with carrying handle.
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer.
- Multipurpose zip pockets
- 50 mm quick-release buckled shoulder straps.



HIGH LIFT CAPACITY

The Commander Evolution Jacket is an impressively light high-buoyancy rear-mounted BC, anatomically designed for maximum comfort and wearability. Its main features are its detachable harness and air cell. The rear-mounted air cell interferes neither with the main underwater component nor the adjustment straps, not even when it is inflated to the maximum. This means extra freedom of movement and buoyancy for the diver. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight rigid back plate with its integrated carrying handle ensures optimal stability. Its integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid weight system makes it extra easy to release the pockets and rear ballast bags (attached to the tank-block band). Accessories include four 50mm shoulder aluminium D-rings and four 25mm aluminium D-rings (of which two on the pockets and two on the lower part of the harness). There are 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one reel-operated valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell.

Product	Size	Code
COMMANDER EVOLUTION	XS	IC771000
COMMANDER EVOLUTION	S	IC771001
COMMANDER EVOLUTION	M	IC771002
COMMANDER EVOLUTION	L	IC771003
COMMANDER EVOLUTION	XL	IC771004
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		I2750094



BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	130	130	190	220	220
KG	13.3	13.3	19.4	22.4	22.4
POUNDS	29.2	29.2	42.7	49.5	49.5

ADJUSTABLE WAIST BAND



REAR ATTACHMENT HARNESS FOR MAXIMUM STABILITY



BLACK ALU D-RINGS



50 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



BACK WEIGHT POCKETS



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

CARBON

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	3.00	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.40
LBS	6.61	6.83	7.05	7.27	7.50

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 420 denier nylon air cell
- Ultralight, rigid back plate with carrying handle.
- Next generation ergonomic inflator with hose retainer.
- 2 multipurpose zip pockets
- Rear ballast pockets.
- Shoulder straps with 50 mm quick-release buckles.
- 3 pressure relief valves



The Carbon jacket is a classically built BCD. Its intermediate buoyancy level makes it extremely versatile and suitable in any situation. The ergonomic design of the inflator mechanism makes inflating and deflating extra easy and the practical hose retainer keeps it compact and safe. Its special ultralight back plate maintains the tank body compact which significantly improves both underwater and surface buoyancy and comfort.



BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	80	90	130	160	190
KG	8.2	9.2	13.3	16.3	19.4
POUNDS	18.0	20.2	29.2	36.0	42.7



BLACK ALU D-RINGS



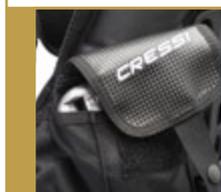
50 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



BACK WEIGHT POCKETS



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

Product	Size	Code
CARBON	XS	IC741300
CARBON	S	IC741301
CARBON	M	IC741302
CARBON	L	IC741303
CARBON	XL	IC741304
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094

2020
NEW

AVIATOR

IDEAL FOR
TRAVEL



WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	2.40	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.60
LBS	5.29	5.29	5.51	5.51	5.73



TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- 210 denier nylon material
- New modular abdominal band system
- Rubbery material (rear)
- Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System
- 2 zip up pockets for accessories
- 2 rear weight carrying pockets
- Semi-rigid harness
- D-rings and rings in light alloy
- Three discharge and overpressure valves
- Rear release valve with control brought to the front

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	60	80	90	130	160
KG	6.1	8.2	9.2	13.3	16.3
POUNDS	13.5	18.0	20.2	29.2	36.0



← QUICK-RELEASE →



LIGHT ALLOY D-RINGS



40 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

Aviator is a B.C. with a classic structure designed for travel. The new modular system of the abdominal band, with exclusive Cressi design, offers the possibility to quickly change the band itself – divided into two parts – to adapt to different sizes. The adjustable mechanical pivot system and the presence of an elastic band in the two parts of the band guarantee superior comfort. The semi-rigid, soft and padded back allows you to fold and carry the B.C. in the smallest possible space. The special air-net material in the shoulder straps and back ensures greater comfort and water drainage. The Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System makes it very easy to remove the lead pockets. Two supports, that are integrated in the B.C. for fixing the tank, improve the diver trim.

Product	Size	Code
AVIATOR	XS	IC772000
AVIATOR	S	IC772001
AVIATOR	M	IC772002
AVIATOR	L	IC772003
AVIATOR	XL	IC772004
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094

2020
NEW LIGHTWING

IDEAL FOR
TRAVEL



WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	1.90	1.95	2.00	2.05	2.15
LBS	4.19	4.30	4.41	4.52	4.74

- TECHNICAL FEATURES:
- 420 denier nylon material
 - Rubbery material (rear)
 - Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System
 - Semi-rigid harness
 - 3 discharge and overpressure valves
 - FAST folding and compacting system
 - Adjustable chest strap



BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	90	90	90	150	150
KG	9.2	9.2	9.2	15.3	15.3
POUNDS	20.2	20.2	20.2	33.7	33.7



ANATOMICAL
SHOULDER STRAPS



40 MM BUCKLES



HIDEAWAY POCKET



FAST FOLDING
SYSTEM



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



BACK WEIGHT
POCKETS
OPTIONAL

Product	Size	Code
LIGHTWING	XS	IC773000
LIGHTWING	S	IC773001
LIGHTWING	M	IC773002
LIGHTWING	L	IC773003
LIGHTWING	XL	IC773004
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094
BACK WEIGHT POCKETS		IC760099

Lightwing is a rear-mounted air cell B. C. with extremely low weight. Its 2 kg for size M make it indispensable for travel. The semi-rigid, soft and padded back allows you to fold and carry the B. C. in the smallest possible space, thanks also to a strap with Velcro for instant packaging. The special air-net material is present in the shoulder straps and backrest to ensure greater comfort and water drainage. The chest strap can be adjusted thanks to a quick release buckle. The Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System makes it very easy to remove the lead pockets. Two supports, that are integrated in the B.C. for fixing the tank, improve the diver trim.

SCORPION

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	2.4	2.45	2.5	2.6	2.65
LBS	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.8

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Development of rear-mounted air cell
- Air cell material: 420 denier nylon
- Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid Weight System on a back vertical position
- 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one reel-operated valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell
- Two 50 mm aluminium D-rings on the shoulder straps
- Two 25 mm aluminium D-rings on the pockets
- Ultralight semi-rigid harness
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer
- Multipurpose zip pockets with weight pockets inside
- 40 mm quick-release buckled shoulder straps
- Side adjustable lumbar flaps



VERTICAL FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



Product	Size	Code
SCORPION	XS	IC770000
SCORPION	S	IC770001
SCORPION	M	IC770002
SCORPION	L	IC770003
SCORPION	XL	IC770004
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094



BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	130	130	150	150	150
KG	13.3	13.3	15.3	15.3	15.3
POUNDS	29.2	29.2	33.7	33.7	33.7

ULTRALIGHT SEMI-RIGID HARNESS



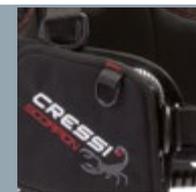
REAR ATTACHMENT HARNESS FOR MAXIMUM STABILITY



BLACK ALU D-RINGS



40 MM BUCKLES



LARGE ZIPPED POCKETS



The Scorpion Jacket is an impressively light high-buoyancy rear-mounted BC, anatomically designed for maximum comfort and wearability. Its main features are its detachable harness and air cell. The rear-mounted air cell interferes neither with the main underwater component nor with the adjustment straps, not even when it is inflated to the maximum: this means extra freedom of movement and buoyancy for the diver. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight semi-rigid harness ensures optimal stability and high comfort with its air-net fabric. Its integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid Weight System makes extra easy to release the pockets.

AQUARIDE

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	3.00	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.40
LBS	6.61	6.83	7.05	7.27	7.50

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Adjustable shoulder straps
- 420 Denari Nylon bag.
- Flat system Lock Aid System integrated weight.
- Superlight rigid backpack with handle.
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer.
- Expandable sundries pocket with zip closure.
- Quick-attach rear weight pockets (capacity 2 kg).
- 3 purge and overpressure valves.



BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	80	90	130	160	190
KG	8.2	9.2	13.3	16.3	19.4
POUNDS	18.0	20.2	29.2	36.0	42.7



STEEL D-RINGS



50 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



BACK WEIGHT POCKETS



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

Aquaride is a semi-classic structured BC with a special feature: it has adjustable shoulder straps that aren't restricted by the air cell, improving the grip on the tank and improving comfort. Thanks to their anatomical, preformed profile, they are much easier to put on and make resting the tank more comfortable on the shoulders. The BC features the Flat type Lock Aid System of integrated weight. It is very effective and comfortable thanks to its extremely flat profile and the easy and intuitive arrangement of the pockets. Finally, the anatomical control has a hose retainer, making all inflation and deflation operations very easy and intuitive.

Product	Size	Code
AQUARIDE	XS	IC740700
AQUARIDE	S	IC740701
AQUARIDE	M	IC740702
AQUARIDE	L	IC740703
AQUARIDE	XL	IC740704
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094

TRAVELIGHT

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	2.40	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.60
LBS	5.29	5.29	5.51	5.51	5.73

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 210 denier nylon material, rubbery material (rear)
- 2 zip up pockets for accessories
- 2 rear weight carrying pockets
- Soft, padded back, with double strap for fixing the tank
- D-rings and rings in light alloy
- Three discharge and pressure valves
- Rear release valve with control brought to the front
- FAST system for folding and compacting the BC
- Velcro strap, closed in a lower zip up pocket for packing the BC.



BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	60	80	90	130	160
KG	6.1	8.2	9.2	13.3	16.3
POUNDS	13.5	18.0	20.2	29.2	36.0



LIGHT ALLOY D-RINGS



40 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



FAST FOLDING SYSTEM



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



Product	Size	Code
TRAVELIGHT MAN BLUE	XS	IC740600
TRAVELIGHT MAN BLUE	S	IC740601
TRAVELIGHT MAN BLUE	M	IC740602
TRAVELIGHT MAN BLUE	L	IC740603
TRAVELIGHT MAN BLUE	XL	IC740604
TRAVELIGHT LADY PINK	XS	IC740620
TRAVELIGHT LADY PINK	S	IC740621
TRAVELIGHT LADY PINK	M	IC740622
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		I750094

PATROL

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	2.60	2.60	2.75	2.90	2.90
LBS	5.73	5.73	6.06	6.39	6.39

The Patrol BC is an impressively light weight, rear inflation BC that is anatomically designed for maximum comfort and durability. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight rigid back plate with its integrated carrying handle ensures optimal stability. The Patrol also features Cressi's Flat-Lock-Aid integrated weight system that makes it easy to release the pockets. There are 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell. The Patrol also features plastic d-rings to help reduce weight and the shoulder and waist harness are fully adjustable to one full size up or down from the stated size.



BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	130	130	190	220	220
KG	13.3	13.3	19.4	22.4	22.4
POUNDS	29.2	29.2	42.7	49.5	49.5



SHOULDER HARNESS FULLY ADJUSTABLE



40 MM BUCKLES



WAIST HARNESS FULLY ADJUSTABLE



HIDEAWAY POCKET



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



BACK WEIGHT POCKETS OPTIONAL

Product	Size	Code
PATROL	XS	IC741600
PATROL	S	IC741601
PATROL	M	IC741602
PATROL	L	IC741603
PATROL	XL	IC741604
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094
BACK WEIGHT POCKETS		IC760099

START PRO

WEIGHT	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	2.40	2.45	2.50	2.70	2.80	2.85
LBS	5.30	5.40	5.51	5.95	6.17	6.28



HIGH LIFT CAPACITY

BUOYANCY	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	70	130	140	150	170	200
KG	7.14	13.3	14.3	15.3	17.3	20.4
POUNDS	15.7	29.2	31.5	33.7	38.2	45.0



ENGINEERING PLASTIC D-RINGS



50 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



OCTOPUS AND GAUGE HOLDER



FIXED GRAVITY POCKET SYSTEM



Its high level of buoyancy (notably in the smaller models) makes this jacket ideal for beginners, diving schools or renting.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 500 denier cordura (exterior) and 420 denier nylon (interior)
- External ballast-carrying pockets with quick-release safety buckle
- 2 very big multipurpose zip pockets
- ultralight rigid backplate with carrying handle.
- 3 pressure relief valves.
- Four 40 mm engineering plastic D-rings (2 on the shoulder straps and 2 on the lower part of the air cell.
- Two 25mm engineering plastic D-rings on the pockets.
- Size indicated clearly on the shoulder strap.
- Shoulder straps with 50mm buckles.

Product	Size	Code
START PRO	XXS - KID	IC721905
START PRO	XS	IC721900
START PRO	S	IC721901
START PRO	M	IC721902
START PRO	L	IC721903
START PRO	XL	IC721904

START

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70	2.80
LBS	5.29	5.51	5.73	5.95	6.17



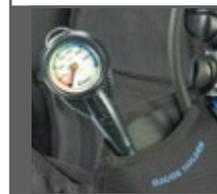
HIGH LIFT CAPACITY

Product	Size	Code
START	XS	IC721700
START	S	IC721701
START	M	IC721702
START	L	IC721703
START	XL	IC721704

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	130	140	150	170	200
KG	13.3	14.3	15.3	17.3	20.4
POUNDS	29.2	31.5	33.7	38.2	45.0



OCTOPUS HOLDER



GAUGE HOLDER

MAIN B.C.D.'S SPARE PARTS

FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE



B.c.d.'S Spare Parts	Code
BY-PASS INFLATOR COMPLETE (NM)	IZ750244
COMPLETE INFLATOR B.C.'D (NM)	IZ750243
CONVOLUTED HOSE B.C.'D	IZ750272
CAM BAND TRIM WEIGHT POCKETS	IC760099
LOCK AID SYSTEM (S300 SIZE M/L/XL)	IZ750097
LOCK AID SYSTEM (S300 SIZE XS-S TRAVELIGHT/AIRTRAVEL)	IZ750096
2012 FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKETS (NEW AQUARIDE/NEW BACK JAC)	IZ750094
WEIGHT POCKETS S2011	IZ750095

2020
NEW

QUARTZ

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	2.60	2.70	2.80	2.90	3.00
LBS	5.73	5.95	6.17	6.39	6.61

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- 500 denier Cordura material (exterior and interior part)
- Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System
- 2 large accessory holder zip-up pockets
- Light-weight, rigid backplate with carry handle
- 3 overpressure dump valves
- 2 25 mm technopolymer D-rings on the pockets
- Size shown on shoulder straps
- 50 mm shoulder straps with buckles.



HIGH LIFT CAPACITY

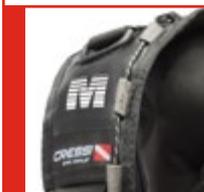
Product	Size	Code
QUARTZ DIVE CENTER EDITION	XS	JIC741900
QUARTZ DIVE CENTER EDITION	S	JIC741901
QUARTZ DIVE CENTER EDITION	M	JIC741902
QUARTZ DIVE CENTER EDITION	L	JIC741903
QUARTZ DIVE CENTER EDITION	XL	JIC741904
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094



BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	120	140	160	190	220
KG	12.2	14.3	16.3	19.4	22.4
POUNDS	27.0	31.5	36.0	42.7	49.5



HIGH VISIBILITY SAFETY BACK PAD



ULTRA RESISTANT MATERIAL



50 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

Quartz, that has a good buoyancy, is the ideal B. C. for scuba diving schools and equipment rental centres. The Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System makes it very easy to remove the lead pockets. It features a coloured reinforcement band in the upper part of the back, at neck level, to enhance visibility in the water and protect the jacket from the abrasive action of the first stage. The sternal attachment is closed by a buckle, which also serves as a safety whistle.

SOLID

WEIGHT	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70	2.80
LBS	4.60	5.29	5.51	5.73	5.95	6.17

Jacket Solid: Good buoyancy, ideal for scuba diving schools and equipment rental centres. It features a coloured reinforcement band in the upper part of the back, at neck level, to enhance visibility in the water and protect the jacket from the abrasive action of the first stage. The sternal attachment is closed by a buckle which also serves as a safety whistle.

Technical data:

- 500D Cordura (exterior part) and 420D Nylon (interior)
- 2 large accessory holder zip-up pockets
- Light-weight, rigid backplate with carry handle.
- 3 overpressure dump valves
- 2 25 mm technopolymer D-rings on the pockets
- Size shown on shoulder straps
- 50 mm shoulder straps with buckles.



HIGH LIFT CAPACITY

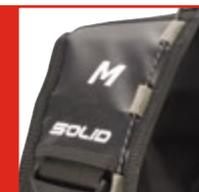
Product	Size	Code
SOLID DIVE CENTER EDITION	XXS - KID	JIC741705
SOLID DIVE CENTER EDITION	XS	JIC741700
SOLID DIVE CENTER EDITION	S	JIC741701
SOLID DIVE CENTER EDITION	M	JIC741702
SOLID DIVE CENTER EDITION	L	JIC741703
SOLID DIVE CENTER EDITION	XL	JIC741704



BUOYANCY	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	80	120	140	160	190	220
KG	8.2	12.2	14.3	16.3	19.4	22.4
POUNDS	18.0	27.0	31.5	36.0	42.7	49.5



HIGH VISIBILITY SAFETY BACK PAD



ULTRA RESISTANT MATERIAL



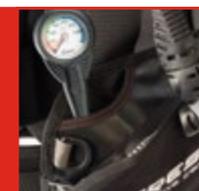
50 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



OCTOPUS & GAUGE HOLDER



START PRO SCUBA SET



A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:

- B.C.D. START PRO
- + 1ST STAGE MC9
- + 2ND STAGE COMPACT
- + OCTOPUS COMPACT
- + CONSOLE 2



Product	Size	Code
START PRO SCUBA SET - INT	XS	IY721800
START PRO SCUBA SET - INT	S	IY721801
START PRO SCUBA SET - INT	M	IY721802
START PRO SCUBA SET - INT	L	IY721803
START PRO SCUBA SET - INT	XL	IY721804

Product	Size	Code
START PRO SCUBA SET - DIN	XS	IY721810
START PRO SCUBA SET - DIN	S	IY721811
START PRO SCUBA SET - DIN	M	IY721812
START PRO SCUBA SET - DIN	L	IY721813
START PRO SCUBA SET - DIN	XL	IY721814

START SCUBA SET



A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:

- B.C.D. START
- + 1ST STAGE AC2
- + 2ND STAGE COMPACT
- + OCTOPUS COMPACT
- + PRESSURE GAUGE



Product	Size	Code
START SCUBA SET - INT	XS	IY721700
START SCUBA SET - INT	S	IY721701
START SCUBA SET - INT	M	IY721702
START SCUBA SET - INT	L	IY721703
START SCUBA SET - INT	XL	IY721704

Product	Size	Code
START SCUBA SET - DIN	XS	IY721710
START SCUBA SET - DIN	S	IY721711
START SCUBA SET - DIN	M	IY721712
START SCUBA SET - DIN	L	IY721713
START SCUBA SET - DIN	XL	IY721714





DIVE SUITS

DESERT

DRY SUIT WITH LIQUID SEAL TECHNOLOGY

THICKNESS
4 MM HIGH DENSITY

METALLIC
BACK ZIP

HIGH STRETCH
SPANFLEX MATERIAL



A LAYER OF POLYMER IS SPREAD ALONG THE SEAMS TO PROTECT AND SEAL THEM, THEREBY INCREASING THE RESISTANCE TO WEAR, THE LIFETIME OF THE SUIT, AND ITS INSULATING POWER.



Comfortable and resistant thanks to its 4mm thick High-Density pre-compressed neoprene dry suit and Liquid Seal protected stitched joints. The seams and outer neoprene lining are covered with a special layer of elastomer so as to simultaneously create an impermeable obstacle for the water and increased resistance at the joints. On the inside, an additional sealing strip guarantees total waterproof-ability. This double sealing system has been carefully designed to meet the needs of the most discerning and seasoned divers that often require their dry suits to be able to adapt to extreme working or weather conditions. The special Spanflex material has also been used in the outer part so as to increase elasticity and abrasion resistance. The cuffs are made of smooth 3,5 mm-thick neoprene on the inside in order to improve sealability and from Ultraspan on the outside in order to improve elasticity. The collar is made of the same materials but with 2,5mm-thick neoprene for more comfort and breathability when turned-up. The shoulder neck and knee lines are reinforced with a special anti-abrasion X-Diamond Pad lining. The suit comes with a practical multipurpose pocket placed on the right leg as well as a comfortable hood.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 4 mm-thick High-Density pre-compressed neoprene.
- Soft neoprene socks.
- Internal suspender system.
- Fly with concealed zip.
- Heavy duty kneepads
- Side action rotating inflation valve.
- Adjustable discharge relief valve.



SMOOTH SKIN NEOPRENE
(NECK, WRISTS)

ULTRA DURABLE
X-DIAMOND PAD
(SHOULDERS, CHEST, KNEES)

HIGH VOLUME
POCKET D-RING
AND HOOD HOLDER

SOFT NEOPRENE SOCKS



ALL-IN-ONE MAN 4mm H-D

Size	Code
S/2	LQ401002
M/3	LQ401003
L/4	LQ401004
XL/5	LQ401005
XXL/6	LQ401006
XXXL/7	LQ401007

ALL-IN-ONE LADY 4mm H-D

Size	Code
XS/1	LQ401101
S/2	LQ401102
M/3	LQ401103
L/4	LQ401104
XL/5	LQ401105

UNISEX UNDERSUIT

Size	Code
XS/1	LW475002
S/2	LW475003
M/3	LW475004
L/4	LW475005
XL/5	LW475006
XXL/6	LW475007

HOOD INCLUDED



DRY SUIT OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

UNDERSUIT



DESERT BAG
page 213



**KORSOR
DRYSUIT BOOTS
6 MM**
page 88



**2020
NEW**

COMFORT

THICKNESS 7MM | BACK ZIP | 100% ELASTIC SPAN | ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE



PREMIUM ULTRASTRETCH NEOPRENE

10-18° C | CE Certification
50-64° F | EN 14225-1: B

One piece cold water wetsuit made of 7 mm neoprene, with an outer layer in Elastic-Span and inner lining in Elastic-Plush. These materials make the suit warm and extremely elastic, making it very easy to put on. A YKK zipper (ensuring optimal quality) runs vertically on the back. The knees are reinforced with special protective patches. A very handy pocket on the right leg has two compartments and a useful D-ring. Double sleeves and zippers on wrists and ankles. A special sealing system on the collar minimises water infiltration.

ANTI-SEEPAGE COLLAR



HIGH VOLUME POCKET D-RING AND HOOD HOLDER

ANKLES AND WRISTS WITH ZIPS AND DOUBLE CUFFS



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

Size	Code
S/2	LS507202
M/3	LS507203
L/4	LS507204
XL/5	LS507205
XXL/6	LS507206
XXXL/7	LS507207

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LS507301
S/2	LS507302
M/3	LS507303
L/4	LS507304
XL/5	LS507305
XXL/6	LS507306

COMFORT

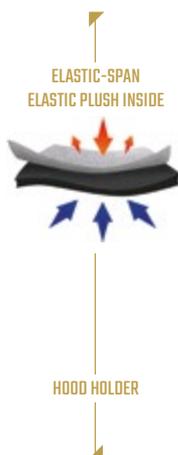
THICKNESS 5 MM | BACK ZIP | 100% ELASTIC SPAN | ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE



PREMIUM ULTRASTRETCH NEOPRENE

16-24° C | CE Certification
61-75° F | EN 14225-1: C

One piece wet suit for temperate waters. Made of 5mm-thick neoprene with Elastic-Span external lining and Elastic-Plush internal lining. These materials enhance elasticity, heat level and wearability. The zip is a YKK in order to guarantee maximum quality and is placed vertically on the rear-side of the suit. The suit includes heavy duty kneepads for extra protection.



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LS507002
M/3	LS507003
L/4	LS507004
XL/5	LS507005
XXL/6	LS507006
XXXL/7	LS507007

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 5mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LS507101
S/2	LS507102
M/3	LS507103
L/4	LS507104
XL/5	LS507105

ICE

THICKNESS
7MM

DRY
BACK ZIP

100% HIGH
STRETCH CONCEPT

ELASTIC
PLUSH INSIDE



PREMIUM
ULTRASTRETCH
NEOPRENE

10-18° C | CE Certification
50-64° F | EN 14225-1: B

One-piece 7 mm semi-dry suit for cold water. Very easy to wear thanks to special outer ELASTIC SPAN cover and internal ELASTIC PLUSH lining.
To facilitate the diver who carries important accessories, the suit is equipped with a convenient double compartment side pocket. One of them has a zipper closure while the other, intended for objects needing faster retrieved, has a Velcro closing. Two D-RINGS allow you to secure objects.
It has a HOOD HOLDER for attaching the hood and special SMALL DYMOND anti-abrasion reinforcements on the shoulders, knees and on the back side.
Double cuffs on wrists and ankles.
Comfortable waterproof MASTER SEAL rear zip.



HIGH VOLUME POCKET D-RING AND HOOD HOLDER



HORIZONTAL DRY BACK TIZIP® MASTERSEAL



REINFORCED NEOPRENE



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

Size	Code
S/2	LQ403002
M/3	LQ403003
L/4	LQ403004
XL/5	LQ403005
XXL/6	LQ403006
XXXL/7	LQ403007

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LQ403101
S/2	LQ403102
M/3	LQ403103
L/4	LQ403104
XL/5	LQ403105

PLUS HOOD INCLUDED



2020
NEW FACILE

MULTI THICKNESS
8/6.5/5 MM

FRONT
ZIP

ELASTIC SPAN OUTSIDE
/ X-PLUSH INSIDE



ELASTIC SPAN
NEOPRENE

7-12° C
44.6° - 53.6 F

CE Certification
EN 14225-1: A

One-piece wetsuit with different thicknesses (8, 6.5 e 5 mm) and attached hood for cold water. The suit is characterized by the WATER STOP SYSTEM, whereby a particular bib inside in ULTRASTRETCH material creates a double barrier against water infiltration and improves thermal insulation. Transverse front zipper, along with the special ELASTIC SPAN cover and X-PLUSH lining, greatly facilitate the fit and donning. Special 6.5 mm inserts on the arms and legs improve the joint anatomy, enabling smoother motion. Additional pre-bent embossing in the folds of the joints. SMALL DIAMOND anti-abrasion reinforcements on the shoulder and back side (buttocks). Protective reinforcement on the knees. 5 mm hood with Air Free valve to remove the air. Wrists and ankles have double cuffs with a zip; the size is printed in evidence on the inside wrists.



HOOD WITH
AIR FREE VALVE SYSTEM

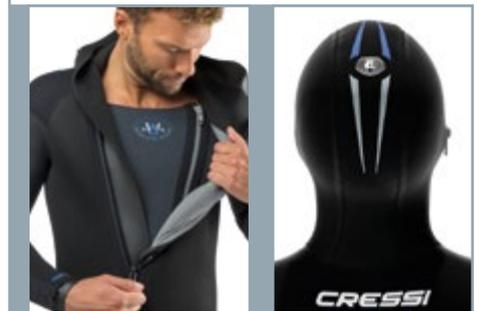


ANKLES AND WRISTS
WITH ZIPS
AND DOUBLE CUFFS



WATER STOP SYSTEM

AIR FREE VALVE



REINFORCED NEOPRENE



COMPOSITION: THICKNESS AND MATERIAL



- 8.0 MM
- 6.5 MM
- 6.5 MM
- 5 MM
- 3 MM
- 3 MM
- 2 MM



ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 8mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LT473501
S/2	LT473502
M/3	LT473503
L/4	LT473504
XL/5	LT473505

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 8mm

Size	Code
S/2	LT473402
M/3	LT473403
L/4	LT473404
XL/5	LT473405
XXL/6	LT473406

FAST

THICKNESS
7MM

BACK
ZIP



ULTRASOFT
NEOPRENE
ON ARMS

ANTI-ABRASION
REINFORCEMENT

ULTRASOFT
NEOPRENE
ON CALVES



10-18° C | CE Certification
50-64° F | EN 14225-1: B

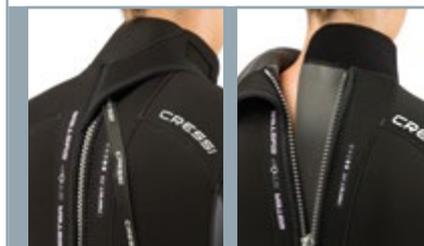
Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate and cold waters. Durable 7 mm, double-lined neoprene, stands up well to compression at depth for maximum heat retention. Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece 7 mm wetsuit in double lined neoprene
- Ultraspan neoprene on arms and calves
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining and water-stop system
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees
- Wrists and ankles with water-stop system / watertight seals



UNDER ZIP LINING



WATERTIGHT SEALS



NEW DESIGN KNEEPAD



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

Size	Code
S/2	LR108702
M/3	LR108703
L/4	LR108704
XL/5	LR108705
XXL/6	LR108706
XXXL/7	LR108707

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LR109701
S/2	LR109702
M/3	LR109703
L/4	LR109704
XL/5	LR109705

FAST

THICKNESS
5 MM

BACK
ZIP



16-24° C | CE Certification
61-75° F | EN 14225-1: C

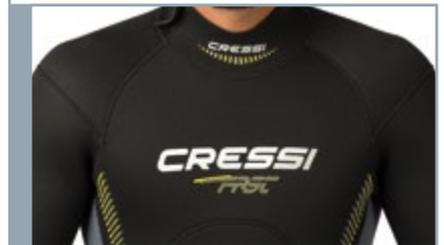
Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate waters. Durable 5 mm, double-lined neoprene, stands up well to compression at depth for maximum heat retention. Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit in 5 mm double lined neoprene
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining and water-stop system
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees
- Wrists and ankles with water-stop system / watertight seals



ANTI-ABRASION
REINFORCEMENT



UNDER ZIP LINING



WATERTIGHT SEALS



NEW DESIGN KNEEPAD



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LR108502
M/3	LR108503
L/4	LR108504
XL/5	LR108505
XXL/6	LR108506
XXXL/7	LR108507

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 5mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LR109501
S/2	LR109502
M/3	LR109503
L/4	LR109504
XL/5	LR109505

FAST

THICKNESS
3 MM

BACK
ZIP



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit in 3 mm double lined neoprene
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 3mm

Size	Code
S/2	LR108302
M/3	LR108303
L/4	LR108304
XL/5	LR108305
XXL/6	LR108306
XXXL/7	LR108307

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 3mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LR109301
S/2	LR109302
M/3	LR109303
L/4	LR109304
XL/5	LR109305

FISTERRA

THICKNESS
8 MM

THICKNESS
5 MM

ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE



ULTRA
DURABLE
NEOPRENE



TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 8mm

Size	Code
S/2	LK489502
M/3	LK489503
L/4	LK489504
XL/5	LK489505
XXL/6	LK489506



TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LK489002
M/3	LK489003
L/4	LK489004
XL/5	LK489005
XXL/6	LK489006

MEDAS

THICKNESS
5 MM

FRONT
ZIP



16-24° C
61-75° F

CE Certification
EN 14225-1: C



TWO PIECES WETSUIT MAN - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LK486502
M/3	LK486503
L/4	LK486504
XL/5	LK486505
XXL/6	LK486506



TWO PIECES WETSUIT LADY - 5mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LK486401
S/2	LK486402
M/3	LK486403
L/4	LK486404
XL/5	LK486405

FREE

THICKNESS
3.5 MM

SECOND SKIN SMOOTH
NEOPRENE

X-THERMIC MATERIAL
LINING

Callanberry
-126m

PREMIUM
ULTRASTRETCH
NEOPRENE

This two-piece wetsuit has been specially conceived for free diving. Designed to facilitate penetration into the water, it features a very smooth outer surface made of neoprene that has undergone the "Second Skin" treatment, for greatly reduced friction in the water. The low-waist pants without shoulder straps do not apply pressure to the chest and promote effective ventilation.



SINGLE-PIECE UNDERARM SECTION
TO IMPROVE ARM EXTENSION



DOUBLE VELCRO SYSTEM



COMPLETE FREEDIVING RANGE

TWO PIECES WETSUIT MAN - 3,5mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LF451001
S/2	LF451002
M/3	LF451003
L/4	LF451004
XL/5	LF451005

TWO PIECES WETSUIT LADY - 3,5mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LF451101
S/2	LF451102
M/3	LF451103
L/4	LF451104



MOREA

THICKNESS
3 MM

BACK
ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES
AVAILABLE



MIXED ULTRASSPAN MATERIAL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 3-mm neoprene with Ultraspan ends on the arms and legs.
- Rubberized neoprene on the chest and protection on the knees.

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 3mm

Size	Code
S/2	LU476002
M/3	LU476003
L/4	LU476004
XL/5	LU476005
XXL/6	LU476006

ALL-IN-ONE JUNIOR - 3mm

Age	Size	Code
3-4	XXXS	LU476611
5-6	XXS	LU476612
6-7	XS	LU476601
8-9	S	LU476602
10-11	M	LU476603
12-13	L	LU476604
13-14	XL	LU476605

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 3mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LU476501
S/2	LU476502
M/3	LU476503
L/4	LU476504
XL/5	LU476505

LUI - LEI

THICKNESS
2.5 MM

FRONT
ZIP

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Front zip entry for easier donning
- YKK zipper and Aquastop under zip lining
- Aquastop wrist and ankle seals limit water exchange
- Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easy kicking



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 2.5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LU479002
M/3	LU479003
L/4	LU479004
XL/5	LU479005
XXL/6	LU479006

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 2.5mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LU478001
S/2	LU478002
M/3	LU478003
L/4	LU478004
XL/5	LU478005

2020
NEW

SKIN

86% POLYESTER
14% SPANDEX

FRONT
ZIP

IDEAL FOR

TRAVEL

21-25° C
71-79° F

Crafted from 1 mm material (86% Polyester / 14% Spandex), the Skin is a versatile and a must-have fullsuit for traveling divers. The high-stretch material is effortless to swim in and naturally conforms to the body to reduce drag. The Skin provides UV protection on the surface and just the warmth needed for extended snorkeling or diving sessions in tropical waters. A long front zip makes the Skin easy to put on and the suit easily layers under thicker dive wear.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- High-stretch 1 mm material easy to swim in
- Heel straps providing a secure fit
- Easy to don with front-entry zipper



ALL-IN-ONE MAN

Size	Code
S/2	WDG050202
M/3	WDG050203
L/4	WDG050204
XL/5	WDG050205
XXL/6	WDG050206

ALL-IN-ONE LADY

Size	Code
XS/1	WDG050401
S/2	WDG050402
M/3	WDG050403
L/4	WDG050404
XL/5	WDG050405

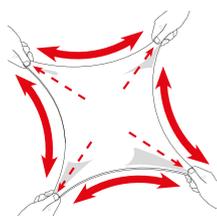
2020
NEW
ALTUM

THICKNESS
3 MM

BACK
ZIP



ULTRAELASTIC FABRIC



One-piece shorty in 3 mm double-lined neoprene perfect for snorkelling, swimming, sailing, and water sports in general. Lightweight and easy to put on, it offers excellent freedom of movement. Rear zip. Adjustable collar with Velcro closure.

SHORTY MAN - 3mm

Size	Code
S/2	XLV436022
M/3	XLV436023
L/4	XLV436024
XL/5	XLV436025
XXL/6	XLV436026
XXXL/7	XLV436027

SHORTY LADY - 3mm

Size	Code
XS/1	XLV436061
S/2	XLV436062
M/3	XLV436063
L/4	XLV436064
XL/5	XLV436065

MED X

THICKNESS
2.5 MM

BACK
ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES
AVAILABLE



Lightweight and easy to put on, it offers excellent freedom of movement.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Rear zip.
- Adjustable collar with Velcro closure.
- Children's sizes available.

SHORTY JUNIOR - 2,5mm

Age	Size	Code
3-4	XXXS	LV438011
5-6	XXS	LV438012
6-7	XS	LV438001
8-9	S	LV438002
10-11	M	LV438003
12-13	L	LV438004
13-14	XL	LV438005

SHORTY MAN - 2,5mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LV437001
S/2	LV437002
M/3	LV437003
L/4	LV437004
XL/5	LV437005
XXL/6	LV437006

SHORTY LADY - 2,5mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LV437501
S/2	LV437502
M/3	LV437503
L/4	LV437504

LIDO

THICKNESS 2MM | FRONT ZIP | JUNIOR SIZES AVAILABLE



Highly flexible 2 mm neoprene and a flattering cut conform easily to most body shapes for a great fit.

- TECHNICAL FEATURES
- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
 - Double-lined neoprene
 - Front zip entry for easier donning

SHORTY JUNIOR - 2mm

Age	Size	Code
6-7	XS	LV458001
8-9	S	LV458002
10-11	M	LV458003
12-13	L	LV458004

SHORTY MAN - 2mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LV455001
S/2	LV455002
M/3	LV455003
L/4	LV455004
XL/5	LV455005
XXL/6	LV455006
XXXL/7	LV455007

SHORTY LADY - 2mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LV457001
S/2	LV457002
M/3	LV457003
L/4	LV457004
XL/5	LV457005

PLAYA

THICKNESS 2.5 MM | FRONT ZIP



- TECHNICAL FEATURES
- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
 - Single neoprene cuff seals
 - Front zip entry for easier donning

SHORTY MAN - 2.5 mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LV445001
S/2	LV445002
M/3	LV445003
L/4	LV445004
XL/5	LV445005
XXL/6	LV445006

SHORTY LADY - 2.5 mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LV446001
S/2	LV446002
M/3	LV446003
L/4	LV446004
XL/5	LV446005

DIVER

THICKNESS
7MM

THICKNESS
5MM

FRONT
ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES
AVAILABLE



7mm

10-18° C | CE Certification
50-64° F | EN 14225-1: B

5mm

16-24° C | CE Certification
61-75° F | EN 14225-1: C

All-in-one suit available in 5 and 7 mm double lined neoprene, with incorporated hood and front zip fastening which has recently been up dated, both technically and aesthetically. Traditional all-in-one suit for divers in warm waters, very easy to put on and take off, designed to offer great freedom of movement. The legs are pre-shaped to allow the natural, typical bending of the limbs when swimming. The front zip stretches from the waist to the right cheek. A smooth neoprene seal runs along the edge of the facial profile of the hood thus limiting water infiltration and increasing comfort. There are reinforced anti-wear pads on the knees. At the wrists the seal is guaranteed by double lined cuffs, the same solution is also used at the ankles, in this case, however, they have handy zips to help the user put on and take off the suit. Available in men's, women's and children's versions.

WHO IT IS FOR

Diver is a wetsuit that has been designed for scuba diving in warm waters, like those of the Mediterranean during the summer months, or those of the tropics during the winter seasons.

Quick and easy to put on and take off, it offers great freedom of movement and is much appreciated by diving guides and by those who have to perform several dives on the same day.



ALL-IN-ONE JUNIOR - 5mm

Age	Size	Code
8	XXXS	LU489001
10	XXS	LU489002
12	XS	LU489003

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LU489502
M/3	LU489503
L/4	LU489504
XL/5	LU489505
XXL/6	LU489506
XXXL/7	LU489507

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

Size	Code
S/2	LU489602
M/3	LU489603
L/4	LU489604
XL/5	LU489605
XXL/6	LU489606

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 5mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LU488001
S/2	LU488002
M/3	LU488003
L/4	LU488004
XL/5	LU488005

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LU489701
S/2	LU489702
M/3	LU489703
L/4	LU489704
XL/5	LU489705

REINFORCED
NEOPRENE



ANKLE
ZIPPER

ENDURANCE

THICKNESS
5 MM

FRONT
ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES
AVAILABLE

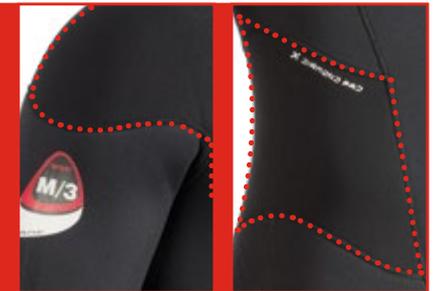


5 mm one piece double lined neoprene diving suit. Conceived for intensive use in tepid waters. Easy to put on thanks to its YKK zippers: a heavy duty one on the front and two on the ankles. In the areas most exposed to wear on the part of the jacket, such as the belly and the shoulders, "Xdiamond", a special neoprene ensuring superior resistance to abrasion, is used. Special neoprene also covers the back and the knees, which are subjected to high stresses.

REINFORCED PADS
X DIAMOND ULTRARESISTANT MATERIAL

SHOULDERS

WAIST



BACK

KNEES



ANKLE ZIPPER



3 MM HOOD OPTIONAL- PAGE 87



ALL-IN-ONE JUNIOR - 5mm

Age	Size	Code
8	XS	JLV498001
10	S	JLV498002
12	M	JLV498003
14	L	JLV498004

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	JLV495002
M/3	JLV495003
L/4	JLV495004
XL/5	JLV495005
XXL/6	JLV495006

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 5mm

Size	Code
XS/1	JLV497001
S/2	JLV497002
M/3	JLV497003
L/4	JLV497004

ENDURANCE SHORTY

THICKNESS
3 MM

FRONT
ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES
AVAILABLE



REINFORCED PADS
X DIAMOND ULTRARESISTANT MATERIAL

SHOULDERS

WAIST



BACK



SHORTY JUNIOR - 3mm

Age	Size	Code
8	XS	JLV478001
10	S	JLV478002
12	M	JLV478003
14	L	JLV478004

SHORTY MAN - 3mm

Size	Code
S/2	JLV475002
M/3	JLV475003
L/4	JLV475004
XL/5	JLV475005
XXL/6	JLV475006

SHORTY LADY - 3mm

Size	Code
XS/1	JLV477001
S/2	JLV477002
M/3	JLV477003
L/4	JLV477004

RASH GUARD

LONG SLEEVE



MAN

Size	Code
S/2	JLW478502
M/3	JLW478503
L/4	JLW478504
XL/5	JLW478505
XXL/6	JLW478506
XXXL/7	JLW478507



LADY

Size	Code
XS/1	JLW478601
S/2	JLW478602
M/3	JLW478603
L/4	JLW478604
XL/5	JLW478605



WHITE PAD
TO WRITE
NAME
OR NUMBER

RASH GUARD

SHORT SLEEVE



MAN

Size	Code
S/2	JLW478302
M/3	JLW478303
L/4	JLW478304
XL/5	JLW478305
XXL/6	JLW478306
XXXL/7	JLW478307



LADY

Size	Code
XS/1	JLW478401
S/2	JLW478402
M/3	JLW478403
L/4	JLW478404
XL/5	JLW478405



WHITE PAD
TO WRITE
NAME
OR NUMBER

SHELL JACKET

MULTI THICKNESS
5 MM/3.5 MM



JACKET MAN

Size	Code
S/2	LS560002
M/3	LS560003
L/4	LS560004
XL/5	LS560005
XXL/6	LS560006
XXXL/7	LS560007

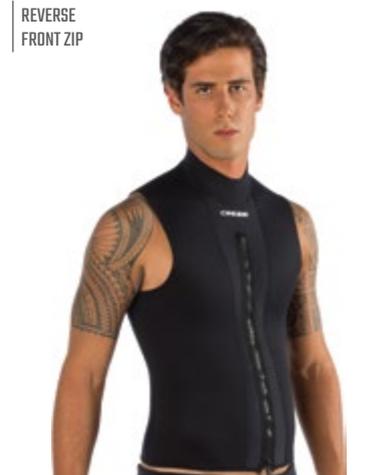
JACKET LADY

Size	Code
XS/1	LS561001
S/2	LS561002
M/3	LS561003
L/4	LS561004
XL/5	LS561005

CORE VEST

THICKNESS
3 MM

REVERSE
FRONT ZIP



Size	Code
XS/1	LW476301
S/2	LW476302
M/3	LW476303
L/4	LW476304
XL/5	LW476305
XXL/6	LW476306

ZIP VEST

THICKNESS
3 MM

FRONT
ZIP



Size	Code
XS/1	LW476401
S/2	LW476402
M/3	LW476403
L/4	LW476404
XL/5	LW476405
XXL/6	LW476406

BALA

THICKNESS
5 MM

INTEGRATED AIR/WATER
RELEASE SYSTEM

100% HIGH-STRETCH
MATERIAL



Hood with an oversized crew neck that allows a better water tightness for those who want to use it by inserting it under the neck of the wetsuit. It is particularly suitable for one-piece wetsuits with a front zip. Anatomical cut. 100% high-stretch material. 3 mm smooth skin with watertight seals around the face and the neck. Integrated air / water release system on the upper part of the hood. Hidden hood holder on the back.



MAN - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LS600001
M/3-4	LS600002
L/5-6-7	LS600003

LADY - 5mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LS600100
S/2-3	LS600101
M/4-5	LS600102

PLUS

THICKNESS
5 MM



MAN - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LS550601
M/3-4	LS550602
L/5-6-7	LS550603

LADY - 5mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LS551200
S/2-3	LS551201
M/4-5	LS551202

STANDARD

THICKNESS
5 MM

THICKNESS
3 MM



UNISEX - 3mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LR108001
S/2	LR108002
M/3-4	LR108003
L/5-6-7	LR108004

MAN - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LR107401
M/3-4	LR107402
L/5-6-7	LR107403

LADY - 5mm

Size	Code
XS/1	LR107500
S/2-3	LR107501
M/4-5	LR107502

2020
NEW

KORSOR RIGID SOLE BOOTS

THICKNESS 6 MM | **SOLE HARD** | **SOFT NYLON-LINED NEOPRENE** | **REINFORCED PROTECTION FOR INSTEP AND HEEL** | **FLAP HYDRO SEAL UNDER ZIP** | **RIGID HI-GRIP MOULDING FOR THE SOLE**

These boots, designed to be used with open heel fins, are made of soft nylon-lined neoprene 6 mm, ideal for cooler waters. Reinforced PU protection for instep and heel provides resistance against wear and tear. The notch for holding fin strap is integrated into the heel. A practical YKK zipper opens at the ankle for easy donning. Water seepage is reduced to the minimum thanks to a protective thin flap hydro seal under zip. The Cressi personalized ankle strap has a Velcro in the inner part. A rigid, non-slip and hi-grip moulding covers the entire sole.

VELCRO ANKLE STRAP



Size	Eu	Mm	Code
S	38-39	6	LX433401
M	40-41	6	LX433402
L	42-43	6	LX433403
XL	44-45	6	LX433404
XXL	46-47	6	LX433405

ISLA BOOTS

THICKNESS 3 MM | **THICKNESS 5 MM** | **THICKNESS 7 MM**

These boots are designed to be used with open heel fins. They are made from soft, double-lined neoprene and have a practical zip from the sole to the ankle, making them easy to slip on and off. Water seepage is reduced to the minimum thanks to a thin flap seal under the zip, which acts as an effective barrier against any water that may seep through the zip. Strong non-slip moulding covers the entire sole. Reinforcements on the back of the foot and the heel provide protection against wear and tear.



Size	Eu	Mm	Code
XS	36-37	3	LX432000
S	38-39	3	LX432001
M	40-41	3	LX432002
L	42-43	3	LX432003
XL	44-45	3	LX432004
XXL	46-47	3	LX432005

Size	Eu	Mm	Code
XS	36-37	5	LX432500
S	38-39	5	LX432501
M	40-41	5	LX432502
L	42-43	5	LX432503
XL	44-45	5	LX432504
XXL	46-47	5	LX432505

Size	Eu	Mm	Code
XS	36-37	7	LX432600
S	38-39	7	LX432601
M	40-41	7	LX432602
L	42-43	7	LX432603
XL	44-45	7	LX432604
XXL	46-47	7	LX432605

ULTRASPAN BOOTS

THICKNESS
5 MM

Boots with non-slip soles are ideal for use with open heel fins. Reinforcements on the back of the foot and the heel provide protection against wear and tear.



Size	Eu	Mm	Code
XS	36-37	5	LX432700
S	38-39	5	LX432701
M	40-41	5	LX432702
L	42-43	5	LX432703
XL	44-45	5	LX432704
XXL	46-47	5	LX432705

LOW BOOTS SHORT BOOTS

THICKNESS
3 MM

3 mm neoprene boots, with non-slip soles, highly elastic and comfortable.



Size	Eu	Mm	Code
XS	36-37	3	XLX430900
S	38-39	3	XLX430901
M	40-41	3	XLX430902
L	42-43	3	XLX430903
XL	44-45	3	XLX430904
XXL	46-47	3	XLX430905

2020
NEW

SARAGO THERMAL SOCKS

THICKNESS
3 MM

SOFT HIGHLY ELASTIC NYLON-LINED NEOPRENE | SMOOTH SKIN NEOPRENE ANKLE | ANTI-SLIP GRIP SOLE | BLINDSTICH SEAM CONSTRUCTION

These socks for fins with strap or foot pocket are made of soft highly elastic nylon-lined neoprene 3 mm. They prevent heat loss and keep feet warm. The smooth skin neoprene on the ankle allows maximum adherence between the sock and the leg of the wetsuit, reducing the passage of water. The sole is entirely non-slip. The construction of the blind stitch seam further improves comfort and aesthetics.



Size	Eu	Mm	Code
S	38-39	3	XLX434301
M	40-41	3	XLX434302
L	42-43	3	XLX434303
XL	44-45	3	XLX434304
XXL	46-47	3	XLX434305

METALLITE NEOPRENE SOCKS - NON SLIP SOLE

THICKNESS
2.5 MM

These are single-lined, thin, high stretch neoprene boots. The inner is lined in Metallite so they are easy to put on. The sole has an effective non-slip lining. They can be used with both closed foot fins to protect the skin from scratches and chafing, as well as with firm-soled boots, using open-heel fins.



Size	Eu	Mm	Code
S	36-38	2.5	LX433001
M	39-40	2.5	LX433002
L	41-43	2.5	LX433003
XL	44-46	2.5	LX433004

ULTRA STRETCH

NEOPRENE SOCKS - NON SLIP SOLE

THICKNESS
1.5 MM

Created in extremely supple, 1.5 mm thick, double-lined Ultraspán neoprene, these boots have non-slip and anti-wear soles and an Aquastop sealin single-lined neoprene at the top.



Size	Eu	Mm	Code
S	36-39	1.5	DF200030
M	40-42	1.5	DF200031
L	43-45	1.5	DF200032

FINS SOCKS

ULTRA STRECH TEXTILE MATERIAL

These fin-socks are designed for people who live in their fins and need that perfect snug fit of a full foot fin. But also for people who seldom use fins or have sensitive feet. These socks are the solution that will allow you wearing your fins for hours an more without chafing your feet.



Size	Eu	Code
S/M	36-41	USW030000K
L/XL	42-46	USW031000K

SVALBARD GLOVES

THICKNESS
6 MM

Five fingered gloves in 6 mm thick neoprene, created for use in cold and freezing waters. Entirely made from very supple Ultraspán material, they allow an excellent grip despite their considerable thickness. The back is black while the palm is grey and they are sewn and glued with non-pass-through stitching.



Size	Mm	Code
S	6	LX476201
M	6	LX476202
L	6	LX476203

ULTRASPAÑ GLOVES

THICKNESS
3.5 MM

5 finger neoprene gloves Ultraspán in addition to the already 'full range of gloves Cressi want to combine the flexibility of these new materials come onto the market over the past years with the wear resistance of previous models.

TECHNICAL FEATURES For this particular model have been studied as important as the depth of the fingers, perfect closing of the wrist, not through seams.



Size	Mm	Code
XS	3.5	LX476310
S	3.5	LX476311
M	3.5	LX476312
L	3.5	LX476313
XL	3.5	LX476314

HIGH STRETCH GLOVES

THICKNESS	THICKNESS	THICKNESS
2.5 MM	3.5 MM	5 MM

5-finger gloves made from single-lined soft, high-stretch neoprene. The inside is covered in Metallite to make them easy to put on. The preformed shape favours the natural position of the hand, with semi-bent fingers. The entire surface is covered with a non-slip finish for a sure grip in all situations.



Size	Mm	Code
S	2.5	LX475701
M	2.5	LX475702
L	2.5	LX475703
XL	2.5	LX475704

Size	Mm	Code
S	3.5	LX475801
M	3.5	LX475802
L	3.5	LX475803
XL	3.5	LX475804

Size	Mm	Code
S	5	LX475901
M	5	LX475902
L	5	LX475903
XL	5	LX475904

2020 NEW

DEFENDER ANTI CUT GLOVES

THICKNESS	FIBERS	ANTI-ABRASION MATERIAL	RUBBER-COATED
2 MM	DYNEEMA	HPPE	FINGERS

These gloves are made from HPPE, High Performance Poly Ethylene, a material that provides the hands with superior protection from cuts and abrasions. The finger reinforcement is made from rubber coating, works as a non-slip finish and facilitates a sure grip in all situations. Flexibility, lightweight and comfort are optimal.



Size	Mm	Code
S	2	LX478601
M	2	LX478602
L	2	LX478603
XL	2	LX478604

TROPICAL GLOVES

THICKNESS
2 MM

Five fingered gloves 2 mm thick neoprene, made from two different soft and light materials. The palm and finger area uses a light grey napa that becomes extraordinarily soft upon contact with the water. However, the upper part of the glove and the wrist area are made from very thin, supple neoprene. A large area that corresponds to the upper side of the wrist allows for instant adjustment, both before and during the dive. These are particularly suitable gloves when you need the very best touch sensitivity in the fingers. The palm also offers good resistance to abrasions.



Size	Mm	Code
S	2	LX475301
M	2	LX475302
L	2	LX475303
XL	2	LX475304

SIZE CHART

DRY SUITS SIZE CHART MEN'S

SIZE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP		FOOT		
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	EU	UK	US
S/II/48	60/68	132/150	164/170	65/67	78/83	31/33	65/71	25/28	78/83	31/33	40/42	7/8	7,5/8,5
M/III/50	70/78	154/172	169/175	67/69	86/91	34/36	71/77	28/30	84/89	33/35	41/43	7,5/8,5	8/9
L/IV/52	80/88	176/194	174/180	69/71	94/99	37/39	77/83	30/33	90/95	35/37	42/44	8/10	8,5/10,5
XL/V/54	90/98	198/216	179/185	71/73	102/107	40/42	83/89	33/35	96/101	38/40	43/45	8,5/11	9/11,5
XXL/VI/56	100/108	220/238	184/190	73/75	110/115	43/45	89/95	35/37	102/107	40/42	44/46	10/11,5	10,5/12

DRY SUITS SIZE CHART WOMEN'S

SIZE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP		FOOT		
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	EU	UK	US
XS/I/42	47/52	104/115	157/162	62/64	77/82	30/32	56/61	22/24	83/87	32/34	37/39	4,5/6,5	5/7
S/II/44	53/58	117/128	162/167	64/66	82/87	32/34	60/65	24/26	87/91	34/36	38/40	5,5/7	6/7,5
M/III/46	59/64	130/141	167/172	66/68	87/92	34/36	64/69	25/27	91/95	36/37	39/41	6,5/7,5	7/8
L/IV/48	64/70	141/154	172/177	68/70	92/97	36/38	68/73	27/29	95/99	37/39	40/42	7/8	7,5/8,5
XL/V/50	70/80	154/176	177/182	70/72	97/102	38/40	72/77	28/30	99/103	39/41	41/43	7,5/8,5	8/9

DIVE SUITS SIZE CHART MEN'S (semi-dry all-in-one two-pieces jacket/pants)

SIZE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP	
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch
S/II/48	60/68	132/150	164/173	65/68	78/83	31/33	65/71	25/28	78/83	31/33
M/III/50	70/78	154/172	169/178	67/70	86/91	34/36	71/77	28/30	84/89	33/35
L/IV/52	80/88	176/194	174/183	69/72	94/99	37/39	77/83	30/33	90/95	35/37
XL/V/54	90/98	198/216	179/188	71/74	102/107	40/42	83/89	33/35	96/101	38/40
XXL/VI/56	100/108	220/238	184/193	72/76	110/115	43/45	89/95	35/37	102/107	40/42
XXXL/VII/58	105/115	231/254	191/198	75/78	118/123	46/48	95/101	37/40	108/113	43/45

DIVE SUITS SIZE CHART WOMEN'S (semi-dry all-in-one two-pieces jacket/pants)

SIZE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP	
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch
XS/I/40	47/52	104/115	160/165	63/65	77/82	30/32	56/61	22/24	83/87	32/34
S/II/42	53/58	117/128	165/170	65/67	82/87	32/34	60/65	24/26	87/91	34/36
M/III/44	59/64	130/141	170/175	67/69	87/92	34/36	64/69	25/27	91/95	36/37
L/IV/46	64/70	141/154	175/180	69/71	92/97	36/38	68/73	27/29	95/99	37/39
XL/V/48	70/80	154/176	180/185	71/73	97/102	38/40	72/77	28/30	99/103	39/41

SHORTY WETSUITS SIZE CHART MEN'S

SIZE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP	
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch
XS/I/46	50/58	110/128	156/165	61/65	70/75	28/30	59/65	23/26	72/77	28/30
S/II/48	60/68	132/150	164/173	65/68	78/83	31/33	65/71	26/28	78/83	31/33
M/III/50	70/78	154/172	169/178	67/70	86/91	34/36	71/77	28/30	84/89	33/35
L/IV/52	80/88	176/194	174/183	69/72	94/99	37/39	77/83	30/33	90/95	35/37
XL/V/54	90/98	198/216	179/188	71/74	102/107	40/42	83/89	33/35	96/101	38/40
XXL/VI/56	100/108	220/238	184/193	72/76	110/115	43/45	89/95	35/37	102/107	40/42

SHORTY WETSUITS SIZE CHART WOMEN'S

SIZE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP	
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch
XS/I/40	47/52	104/115	160/165	63/65	77/82	30/32	56/61	22/24	83/87	32/34
S/II/42	53/58	117/128	165/170	65/67	82/87	32/34	60/65	24/26	87/91	34/36
M/III/44-46	59/64	130/141	170/175	67/69	87/92	34/36	64/69	25/27	91/95	36/37
L/IV/48-50	64/70	141/154	175/180	69/71	92/97	36/38	68/73	27/29	95/99	37/39

TRITON

- THICKNESS 1.5 MM
- BACK ZIP
- OPEN WATER
- UV PROTECTION
- QUICK DRYING
- SUPER STRETCH



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 1,5mm

Size	Code
XS/1	DG002201
S/2	DG002202
M/3	DG002203
L/4	DG002204
XL/5	DG002205
XXL/6	DG002206

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 1,5mm

Size	Code
XS/1	DG002301
S/2	DG002302
M/3	DG002303
L/4	DG002304



18-26° C
70-80° F

Wetsuit made of 1.5 mm neoprene ULTRASKIN for swimming in open water. For safety, it has a special insert in the forearms, fluorescent green for men or fluorescent orange for women, that allows immediate sighting during the activity. It also features a key pocket and a label for a name.

HIGH VISIBILITY PADS



ANTI-SEEPAGE COLLAR



2020 NEW SWIM HOOD

- THICKNESS 2 MM
- HIGH VISIBILITY STRIPES



UNISEX - 2mm

Size	Code
S/M	DG002397
L/XL	DG002398

DEA



THICKNESS 1 MM	ZIPLESS	100% HIGH STRETCH CONCEPT
OPEN WATER	AQUA GYM	SWIMMING POOL

18-26° C
70-80° F

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anatomically designed to give women maximum comfort and wearability
- Stylish, without zip
- 100% ultra stretch concept
- Upper part with smooth skin inside
- Suitable for open waters, swimming pool and aquagym



BLACK

BLACK/WHITE/ORANGE

BLACK/WHITE

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 1mm

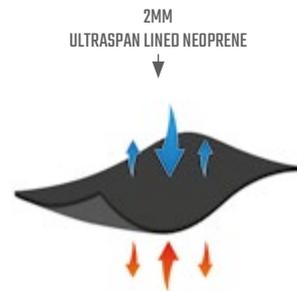
Size	Black	Orange	White
XS/1	DG005401	DG005601	DG005501
S/2	DG005402	DG005602	DG005502
M/3	DG005403	DG005603	DG005503
L/4	DG005404	DG005604	DG005504
XL/5	DG005405	DG005605	DG005505

DIVA



THICKNESS 2 MM	FRONT ZIP	100% HIGH STRETCH CONCEPT
OPEN WATER	AQUA GYM	SWIMMING POOL

18-26° C
70-80° F



ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 2mm

Size	Code
XS/1	DG001301
S/2	DG001302
M/3	DG001303
L/4	DG001304
XL/5	DG001305

TERMICO_{LADY}

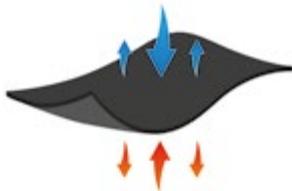


THICKNESS 2 MM	FRONT ZIP	100% HIGH STRETCH CONCEPT
OPEN WATER	AQUA GYM	SWIMMING POOL

18-26° C
70-80° F



2MM
ULTRASPAN LINED NEOPRENE



Women's all-in-one suit that is shaped like a one-piece swimsuit. The first suit that provides thermal comfort. In soft 2 mm neoprene. Designed specifically for swimming, snorkeling and water sports in general, it allows great freedom of movement thanks to the special style and elasticity of the material. It is made from double lined 2 mm neoprene and comes with a front zip that makes it easy to put on and take off.

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 2mm

Size	Code
XS/1	DG000501
S/2	DG000502
M/3	DG000503
L/4	DG000504
XL/5	DG000505

TERMICO_{MAN}



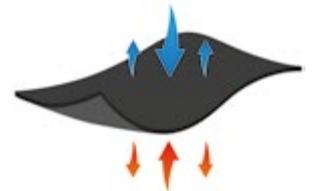
THICKNESS 2 MM	FRONT ZIP	100% HIGH STRETCH CONCEPT
OPEN WATER	AQUA GYM	SWIMMING POOL

18-26° C
70-80° F



ANTI-FRICTION GLIDE-SKIN

2MM
ULTRASPAN LINED NEOPRENE



Thermal comfort shorty for swimming, in highly elastic 2-mm Ultraspan lined neoprene. Glide-skin anti-friction treatment in the underarm area. Glide-skin anti-seepage seals at the neck and legs.

SHORTY MAN - 2mm

Size	Code
S/2	DG000902
M/3	DG000903
L/4	DG000904
XL/5	DG000905
XXL/6	DG000906



DOG SWIM GEAR





DOG SWIM GEAR



FOR YOUR DOG'S SAKE

Cressi Dog is a new line dedicated to dogs by Cressi and designed to promote the well-being and security of the animal in its relationship with water, so that it can live this experience in total harmony and serenity.

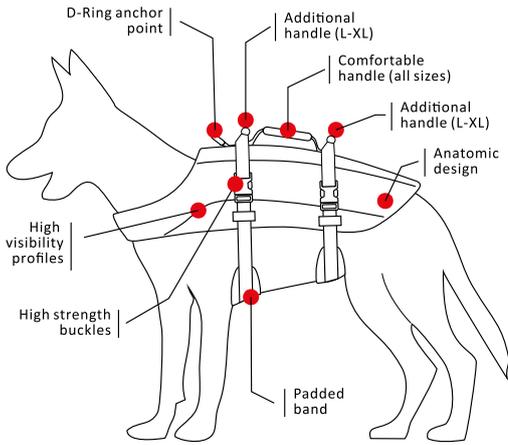


2020
NEW

DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET

DON'T SINK, FLOAT AND SWIM

- PADDING MADE OF MATERIAL WITH INTRINSIC BUOYANCY
- DURATEX 1000 DENIER FABRIC AND POLYESTER 500 DENIER
- EMBROIDERED LOGOS AND RUBBERIZED LOGO
- DOUBLE STRIP OF HIGH-VISIBILITY SILVER REFLECTIVE MATERIAL EN471 AND INSERTS OF THE SAME MATERIAL
- TWO VENTRAL PADDED BANDS FOR GREATER DOG COMFORT



Product	Size	Code
DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET	M2XS	LB500002
DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET	MXS	LB500003
DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET	XS	LB500004
DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET	S	LB500005
DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET	M	LB500006
DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET	L	LB500008
DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET	XL	LB500009



The Dog Life Jacket is a garment of Duratex 1000 denier black fabric (like Cordura) and Polyester 500 denier (goose-beak yellow) specifically designed to keep the animal on the surface or to facilitate it to swim.

It is the necessary equipment for rescue dogs in water and is very useful for rehabilitation. It has a practical ring for the leash and a comfortable handle (three in sizes L-XL) to facilitate the recovery of the dog when you are on the boat.

The jacket has been exactly achieved to keep the dog in the correct swimming position and to facilitate its movements, both when it is submerged and on the surface. The Life Jacket is ergonomic, comfortable and easy to wear.

The 7 sizes range is from Micro 2XS to XL. This product has also been designed to be used over the Cressi Dog Wetsuit, which further increases the dog's protection against the cold.

ACETATE BUCKLES FOR GREATER RESISTANCE TO WEAR

ACETATE RING TO ATTACH THE LEASH AND/OR AN EVENTUAL SIGNALLING NIGHT LIGHT

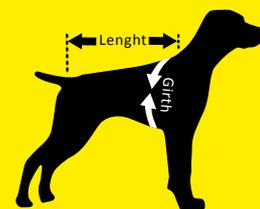


A PRACTICAL HANDLE (THREE FOR SIZES L AND XL) TO FACILITATE RECOVERY OF THE DOG FROM THE BOAT OR THE SWIMMING POOL



DOG sizes Life Jacket

	Weight (kg/lb)	Girth (cm/inch)	Length (cm/inch)
M2XS		26-42 / 10-16.5	22-30 / 8.5-12
MXS		30-50 / 12-19.5	26-35 / 10-13.5
XS	7-11 / 15-25	48-81 / 19-32	25-33 / 10-13
S	9-20 / 20-45	53-89 / 21-35	33-41 / 13-16
M	18-27 / 40-60	64-99 / 25-39	38-50 / 15-20
L	27-41 / 60-90	69-111 / 27-44	43-61 / 17-24
XL	>41 / >90	76-122 / 30-48	51-66 / 20-26





2020
NEW

DWS DOG WETSUIT

KEEPS YOUR DOG WARM AND SAFE

HIGH
BUOYANCY

COMFORTABLE

DURABLE

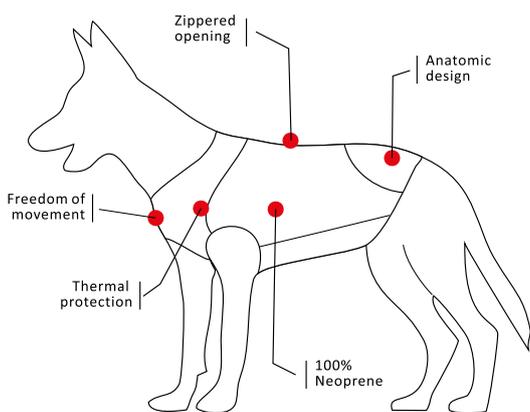


The Dog Wetsuit is a 3 mm thick neoprene bodysuit that isolates the body of the animal and protects it from the cold, thanks to the air cells of its structure which, at the same time, facilitate the buoyancy. The use of the wetsuit, due to its thermal characteristics, can avoid the onset of swimmer's tail syndrome. The soft material that wraps the dog gives it a reassuring effect and promotes calm and self-control.

The Dog Wetsuit presents a cut that follows canine anatomy and allows free movements avoiding any constriction. The garment has a comfortable full-opening zipper on the back, which facilitates dressing.

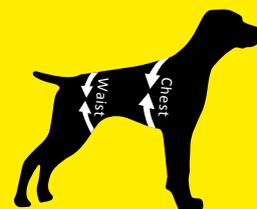
The 11 sizes range is from Micro XS to XXL. This product has also been designed to be used under the Cressi Dog Life Jacket, which further increases the dog's buoyancy.

EASY TO WEAR



DOG sizes WETSUIT

	Chest (cm/inch)	Waist (cm/inch)
MicroXS	27-32 cm / 10,5-13 in	23-26 cm / 9-10,5 in
XXXS	34-37 cm / 13,5-15 in	25-28 cm / 10-11 in
XXS	40-43,5 cm / 16-17 in	30-33,5 cm / 11,8-13 in
XS	44-47 cm / 17-19 in	34-37,5 cm / 13,4-14,8 in
S	47-50,5 cm / 19-20 in	37-40,5 cm / 14,5-16 in
SM	55-58 cm / 22-23 in	42-45 cm / 16,5-17,7 in
M	61-64 cm / 24-25 in	47-50 cm / 18,5-19,7 in
ML	66-69 cm / 26-27 in	53-55 cm / 20,8-21,7 in
L	75-78 cm / 29,5-31 in	59-62 cm / 23-24 in
XL	84-87 cm / 33-34 in	66-69 cm / 26-27 in
XXL	89-92 cm / 35-36 in	71-74 cm / 28-29 in



Product	Size	Code
DWS DOG WETSUIT	MicroXS	LB100001
DWS DOG WETSUIT	XXXS	LB100002
DWS DOG WETSUIT	XXS	LB100003
DWS DOG WETSUIT	XS	LB100004
DWS DOG WETSUIT	S	LB100005
DWS DOG WETSUIT	SM	LB100006
DWS DOG WETSUIT	M	LB100007
DWS DOG WETSUIT	ML	LB100008
DWS DOG WETSUIT	L	LB100009
DWS DOG WETSUIT	XL	LB100010
DWS DOG WETSUIT	XXL	LB100011



FINS

THOR EBS

EBS ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM



FLOW CONVECTION EFFECT

SPECIAL ARCHED PROFILE

Brand new design for this extremely effective and yet very easy to use fin. The special arched profile of the fins combined with the two central ribs promote a significant flow convection effect, known as "spoon effect", which stabilises and boosts propulsion. Two lateral holes discharge the negative forces typically associated with this area and at the same time make for enhanced stability. The blades are moulded from two different materials for improved reactivity. These fins are perfect for scuba diving, whether you are an experienced diver or a novice.



EBS STRAP

Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable. Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.



BLACK/SILVER



BLUE



YELLOW



PINK



RED

Colours	Size	Size Eu	Pack	Code
THOR EBS BLACK/SILVER	XS/S	36/38	3	BE155036
THOR EBS BLACK/SILVER	S/M	39/41	3	BE155039
THOR EBS BLACK/SILVER	L	42/44	3	BE155042
THOR EBS BLACK/SILVER	XL	45/49	3	BE155045
THOR EBS BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	36/38	3	BE151036
THOR EBS BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	39/41	3	BE151039
THOR EBS BLACK/YELLOW	L	42/44	3	BE151042
THOR EBS BLACK/YELLOW	XL	45/49	3	BE151045
THOR EBS BLUE	XS/S	36/38	3	BE152036
THOR EBS BLUE	S/M	39/41	3	BE152039
THOR EBS BLUE	L	42/44	3	BE152042
THOR EBS BLUE	XL	45/49	3	BE152045
THOR EBS PINK	XS/S	36/38	3	BE154036
THOR EBS PINK	S/M	39/41	3	BE154039
THOR EBS BLACK/RED	XS/S	36/38	3	BE155836
THOR EBS BLACK/RED	S/M	39/41	3	BE155839
THOR EBS BLACK/RED	L	42/44	3	BE155842
THOR EBS BLACK/RED	XL	45/49	3	BE155845

2020
NEW

ARA EBS

EBS ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM



WIDER FOOTPOCKET FOR INCREASED COMFORT



EBS STRAP

Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable. Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.



Colours	Size	Size Eu	Pack	Code
ARA BLACK	S/M	39/41	3	BE135540
ARA BLACK	M/L	41/43	3	BE135542
ARA BLACK	L/XL	44/47	3	BE135544
ARA BLUE	S/M	39/41	3	BE136240
ARA BLUE	M/L	41/43	3	BE136242
ARA BLUE	L/XL	44/47	3	BE136244
ARA SILVER	S/M	39/41	3	BE135140
ARA SILVER	M/L	41/43	3	BE135142
ARA SILVER	L/XL	44/47	3	BE135144

REACTION EBS

EBS ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM



Cressi's most technically advanced fin, the Reaction uses a completely new polypropylene blade material that is more reactive, flexible and trim than previous designs. It kicks easily yet powerfully and is suitable for divers of every experience level.

The new, longer blade efficiently transfers energy from the computer-designed foot pocket, and like other Cressi fins, the blade extends from the top of the foot pocket to maximize its effective surface area for more thrust. Other innovations include new locking strap buckles and no-slip material for better traction out of the water.



EBS STRAP

Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable. Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER



WHITE/PINK



YELLOW/SILVER

Colours	Size	Size Eu	Pack	Code
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	XS/S	36/39	3	BE092038
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	S/M	39/42	3	BE092040
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	M/L	42/45	3	BE092042
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	L/XL	45/47	3	BE092044
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	3	BE095538
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	S/M	39/42	3	BE095540
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	M/L	42/45	3	BE095542
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	3	BE095544
REACTION EBS WHITE/PINK	XS/S	36/39	3	BE096438
REACTION EBS WHITE/PINK	S/M	39/42	3	BE096440
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	3	BE091038
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	S/M	39/42	3	BE091040
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	M/L	42/45	3	BE091042
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	3	BE091044



FROG PLUS

DOUBLE DENSITY TECHNOLOGY | SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE



The Frog Plus utilizes Cressi's patented three material injection molding process.

The three materials consist of a nice comfortable rubber on the foot pocket that extends up the side rails of the blade.

The second material is the revolutionary new dual density techno polymer which forms the blade, and in conjunction with the third silicone based material creates a channeling effect.

Cressi's latest addition to its extensive line of world renowned fins is the Frog Plus open heel scuba diving fin.

The Frog Plus features many of the great characteristics of a traditional paddle fin along with introducing a revolutionary new blade material that is both extremely durable and nearly indestructible.

The Frog Plus utilizes Cressi's patented three material injection molding process.

The three materials consist of a nice comfortable rubber on the foot pocket that extends up the side rails of the blade.

The second material is the revolutionary new dual density techno polymer which forms the blade, and in conjunction with the third silicone based material creates a channeling effect.



BLACK/SILVER



BLACK/YELLOW



BLUE/SILVER



BLACK/PINK



BLACK/WHITE

Colours	Size	Size Eu	Pack	Code
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	3	BF205538
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	S/M	39/42	3	BF205540
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	M/L	42/45	3	BF205542
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	3	BF205544
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	36/39	3	BF205138
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	39/42	3	BF205140
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	42/45	3	BF205142
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	45/47	3	BF205144
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	3	BF202038
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	S/M	39/42	3	BF202040
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	M/L	42/45	3	BF202042
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	3	BF202044
FROG PLUS BLACK/PINK	XS/S	36/39	3	BF205438
FROG PLUS BLACK/PINK	S/M	39/42	3	BF205440
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	XS/S	36/39	3	BF203038
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	S/M	39/42	3	BF203040
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	M/L	42/45	3	BF203042
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	L/XL	45/47	3	BF203044

OPTIONAL EBS STRAP

Ebs Strap - Pair	Size	Code
REACTION - FROG PLUS	SHORT FIT (XS/S - S/M)	BZ150001
REACTION - FROG PLUS	REGULAR FIT (S/M - M/L)	BZ150002
REACTION - FROG PLUS	EXTENDED FIT (M/L - L/XL)	BZ150003



PRO LIGHT



A highly advanced design for this fin that is moulded from two materials with very different characteristics: a strong polypropylene for the blade and soft elastomers (thermo rubber) for the foot and protective inserts. The result is an extremely light and well-balanced fin, of average size, with surprising reaction time and a formidable thrust.

The side stringers that extend all along the blade and two flaps situated along the end of the blade itself make the fin very directional.

The blade originates from the upper part of the foot pocket, with a 20% increase in useful surface area compared to a traditional fin of the same length.

The foot pocket is computer designed and guarantees ideal transmission of the leg-fin thrust.

The lightness and perfect balance of the materials, together with the extremely modern design, make Rondine Pro Light a generous fin that provides exuberant performance without too much physical effort.

These fins are perfect both for beginners and for professionals and are very common amongst instructors and technical divers.



BLACK



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/YELLOW

2020
NEW



SILVER

2020
NEW



PINK

Colours	Size	Size Eu	Pack	Code
PRO LIGHT BLACK	XS/S	37/39	3	BG175038
PRO LIGHT BLACK	S/M	40/41	3	BG175040
PRO LIGHT BLACK	M/L	41/43	3	BG175042
PRO LIGHT BLACK	L/XL	44/45	3	BG175044
PRO LIGHT BLACK	XL/XXL	46/47	3	BG175046
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	XS/S	37/39	3	BG172038
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	S/M	40/41	3	BG172040
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	M/L	41/43	3	BG172042
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	L/XL	44/45	3	BG172044
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	37/39	3	BG171038
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	40/41	3	BG171040
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	41/43	3	BG171042
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	44/45	3	BG171044
PRO LIGHT SILVER	XS/S	37/39	3	WBG175138
PRO LIGHT SILVER	S/M	40/41	3	WBG175140
PRO LIGHT SILVER	M/L	41/43	3	WBG175142
PRO LIGHT SILVER	L/XL	44/45	3	WBG175144
PRO LIGHT PINK	XS/S	37/39	3	WBG174038
PRO LIGHT PINK	S/M	40/41	3	WBG174040

OPTIONAL EBS STRAP

Ebs Strap - Pair	Size	Code
THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT	SHORT FIT (XS/S - S/M)	BZ150004
THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT	REGULAR FIT (S/M - M/L)	BZ150005
THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT	EXTENDED FIT (M/L - L/XL)	BZ150006



FROG

CRESSI
dive center



A classic in the Cressi range, this has been on the market for many years and has a huge number of appreciators in every corner of the planet.

The fin is made with a skilful combination of a strong copolymer and a soft elastomer, the latter used for the foot pocket, for the side stringers and for some inserts.

The blade originates from the upper part of the foot pocket, with a 20% increase in useful surface area compared to a traditional fin of the same length.

The foot pocket is computer designed and offers great comfort; it guarantees excellent transmission of the leg-fin thrust. The Frog is heavier than the more recently designed equivalent Cressi models. It is this feature that makes it agreeable to whoever uses very thick suits or watertight suits. Anyone who works underwater will appreciate this fin a great deal because it is strong and comfortable, very popular also in diving schools and excellent for rental.

Colours	Size	Size Eu	Pack	Code
FROG BLACK	XS/S	36/39	3	BF195038
FROG BLACK	S/M	39/42	3	BF195040
FROG BLACK	M/L	42/45	3	BF195042
FROG BLACK	L/XL	45/47	3	BF195044

FREE FROG



BLACK

BLACK/RED

Colours	Size	Pack	Code
FREE FROG BLACK	37/38	3	BR155037
FREE FROG BLACK	39/40	3	BR155039
FREE FROG BLACK	41/42	3	BR155041
FREE FROG BLACK	43/44	3	BR155043
FREE FROG BLACK	45/46	3	BR155045
FREE FROG BLACK/RED	37/38	3	JBR155837
FREE FROG BLACK/RED	39/40	3	JBR155839
FREE FROG BLACK/RED	41/42	3	JBR155841
FREE FROG BLACK/RED	43/44	3	JBR155843
FREE FROG BLACK/RED	45/46	3	JBR155845

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE

29 DEGREE ANGLED
INTERCHANGEABLE BLADEINTERCHANGEABLE
BLADESUPERIOR
PERFORMANCESUPERIOR
COMFORTSELF ADJUSTING
FOOT POCKET

The Gara Modular system introduced by Cressi makes this a perfect choice for deep freediving and spearfishing for divers of all levels. The modular design lets the user replace / interchange blades for specific diving purposes, which make the perfect fin to grow with, as the diver can change blades as their skills increase. Any standard Fiberglass or Carbon Fiber long blade will interchange in minutes without any modifications to either.

The self adjusting footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place. The angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. The fin can be comfortably worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Thermoplastic rubber footpocket ,certified Full Contact
- Standard blade / stringer interface with screws under the footpocket and side clips

All fin components are also supplied separately.

Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other gara fin models. we suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. for use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size.

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE



- DOWN-SIZE GARA FINS FOOT POCKETS
- PREFORMED INSOLE
- EASILY ADJUST SIZE
- NON-CORROSIVE PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION



The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

INSOLE FOR GARA FINS

Code

BZ180022

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLUE METAL

Product	Size	Code
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLUE METAL	38/39	BH092038
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLUE METAL	40/41	BH092040
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLUE METAL	42/43	BH092042
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLUE METAL	44/45	BH092044
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLUE METAL	46/47	BH092046

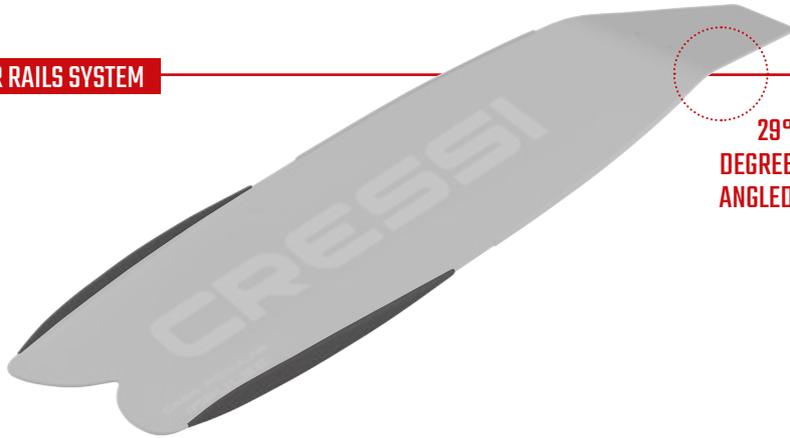
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLACK

Product	Size	Code
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLACK	38/39	BH095038
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLACK	40/41	BH095040
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLACK	42/43	BH095042
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLACK	44/45	BH095044
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLACK	46/47	BH095046

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE



WATER RAILS SYSTEM

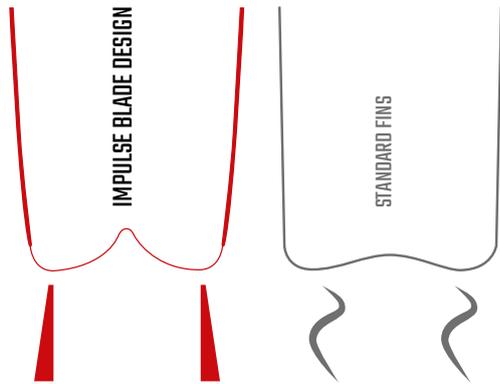


29°
DEGREE
ANGLED

The blade of the Gara Modular Impulse completes the range of Cressi fins, inserting a bending angle of 29 degrees, which allows you to further increase the dynamic performance of the fin. The blade has an incredible resistance to any type of shock, impact or stress, making it almost impossible to break accidentally.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Excellent propulsive performance without tiring anyone, beginners or professionals
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees

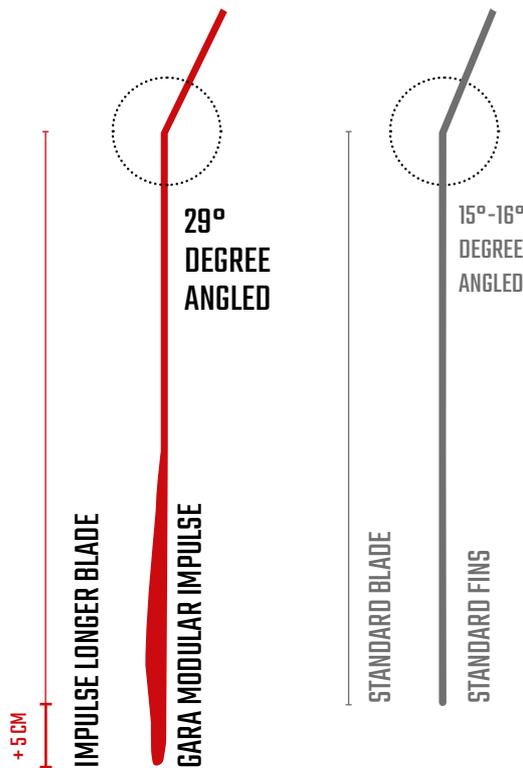


ANTI-SLIP WATER RAILS
PREVENT WATER FLOW
FROM ESCAPING SIDWAYS

"RONDINE" TAIL SPECIAL
DESIGN IMPROVES FIN
CONTROL AND DIRECTIONALITY

29° DEGREE ANGLED

- | LIGHTER | 100% PROPULSIVE PERFORMANCE
- | SOFTER | MORE EFFICIENCY, LESS EFFORT



+ 5 CM

IMPULSE LONGER BLADE

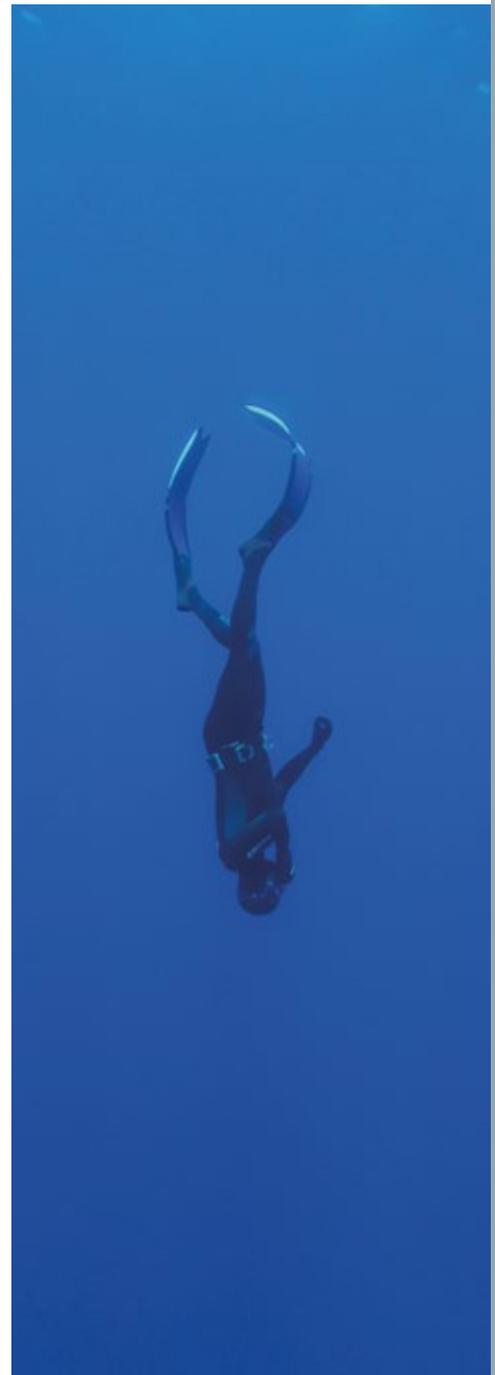
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE

29°
DEGREE
ANGLED

STANDARD BLADE

STANDARD FINS

15°-16°
DEGREE
ANGLED



GARA MODULAR CARBON MD

FOR ADVANCED FREEDIVING AND SPEARFISHING



- INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE
- SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE
- SUPERIOR COMFORT
- SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



← CARBON BLADE



This fin with interchangeable carbon blade is very lightweight and extremely effective. Ideally suited for advanced free diving and underwater fishing at considerable depths. The blade in directional carbon has a tapered profile to ensure a special degree of reactivity and the efficacy that only composite fibres can attain. Medium hardness makes this fin suitable for all diving activities, including deep diving. The Modular "Self Adjusting Foot Pocket" is moulded in 2 different materials and has an extra soft zone that stretches to improve fit, even when wearing very thick boots. Like all the other fins in the Cressi range, the Gara Modular Carbon MD relies on an industrial production system that ensures extremely high standards of precision and conformity to stringent technical parameters, that could not be achieved with traditional artisan processes. Another significant and exclusive feature of the material used is its great durability and constant efficiency over time: even after intensive and prolonged use, the blade retains its strength and maintains its initial technical characteristics unaltered.

BACK SIDE
TRACINA CAMOUFLAGE DARK
DIGITAL SPECTER PAT



Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other gara fin models. we suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. for use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size.

Product	Size	Code
GARA MODULAR CARBON MD	38/39	BH109238
GARA MODULAR CARBON MD	40/41	BH109240
GARA MODULAR CARBON MD	42/43	BH109242
GARA MODULAR CARBON MD	44/45	BH109244
GARA MODULAR CARBON MD	46/47	BH109246

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE



- DOWN-SIZE GARA FINS FOOT POCKETS
- PREFORMED INSOLE
- EASILY ADJUST SIZE NON-CORROSIVE PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION



The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

Product	Code
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022

GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET

SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



Product	Size	Code
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	38/39	BH005038
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	40/41	BH005040
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	42/43	BH005042
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	44/45	BH005044
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	46/47	BH005046
GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT		BZ180020

GARA MODULAR BLADES



29° DEGREE ANGLED



Product	Code
GARA MODULAR CARBON BLADE MD (SINGLE BLADE)	BH060000
GARA MODULAR BLUE METAL BLADE (SINGLE BLADE)	BH055100
GARA MODULAR GREEN LD BLADE (SINGLE BLADE)	BH059810
GARA MODULAR BLACK BLADE (SINGLE BLADE)	BH055000
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLACK (SINGLE BLADE)	BH075000
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLUE METAL (SINGLE BLADE)	BH072000



GARA MODULAR NERY

- INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE
- SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE
- SUPERIOR COMFORT
- SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



← SOFTER LD BLADE

Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other gara fin models. we suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. for use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size.

Product	Size	Pack	Code
GARA MODULAR BLUE METAL	38/39	3	BH105138
GARA MODULAR BLUE METAL	40/41	3	BH105140
GARA MODULAR BLUE METAL	42/43	3	BH105142
GARA MODULAR BLUE METAL	44/45	3	BH105144
GARA MODULAR BLUE METAL	46/47	3	BH105146

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE



- DOWN-SIZE GARA FINS FOOT POCKETS
- PREFORMED INSOLE
- EASILY ADJUST SIZE NON-CORROSIVE PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION



The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

Product	Code
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022



Cullander
-126m



COMPLETE FREEDIVING RANGE

Cullander
-126m



GARA MODULAR LD

LONG DISTANCE - SOFTER THERMOPLASTIC BLADE

MINIMUM EFFORT >>> MAXIMUM POWER TRANSFER

- INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE
- SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE
- SUPERIOR COMFORT
- SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



← GREEN CAMOU BLADE

Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other gara fin models. we suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. for use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size.

Product	Size	Pack	Code
GARA MODULAR LD	38/39	3	BH109838
GARA MODULAR LD	40/41	3	BH109840
GARA MODULAR LD	42/43	3	BH109842
GARA MODULAR LD	44/45	3	BH109844
GARA MODULAR LD	46/47	3	BH109846

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE



- DOWN-SIZE GARA FINS FOOT POCKETS
- PREFORMED INSOLE
- EASILY ADJUST SIZE
- NON-CORROSIVE PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION



The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

Product	Code
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022



TOTAL LENGHT

Size	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	85,00	33,50
40/41 (7/8)	86,00	33,90
42/43 (8/9)	88,00	34,60
44/45 (10/11)	89,50	35,20
46/47 (12/13)	90,50	35,60

BLADE LENGHT

Size	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	76,00	29,90
40/41 (7/8)	76,00	29,90
42/43 (8/9)	76,00	29,90
44/45 (10/11)	76,00	29,90
46/47 (12/13)	76,00	29,90

MAX WIDTH

Size	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	21,50	8,50
40/41 (7/8)	21,50	8,50
42/43 (8/9)	21,50	8,50
44/45 (10/11)	21,50	8,50
46/47 (12/13)	21,50	8,50

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

Size	GR	LB
38/39 (5/6)	890	1,96
40/41 (7/8)	940	2,07
42/43 (8/9)	990	2,18
44/45 (10/11)	1040	2,29
46/47 (12/13)	1135	2,50

GARA MODULAR

- INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE
- SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE
- SUPERIOR COMFORT
- SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



← REGULAR STIFFNESS BLADE



CRESSI introduces its GARA MODULAR long Blade/Footpocket system. The GARA MODULAR system makes this a perfect choice for deep freediving and spearfishing for divers of all levels. The modular design lets the user replace/interchange blades for specific diving purposes, which make the perfect fin to grow with, as the diver can change blades as the divers skills increase. Any standard Fiberglass or Carbon Fiber long blade will interchange in minutes without any modifications to either. The self adjusting footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place. The angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. Can be comfortably worn with or without neoprene socks.

The footpocket is available separately for the user to install any standard aftermarket angled or straight blade assemblies. The footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place, and the self adjusting foot pocket expands to be comfortable with or without socks. The Cressi modular blade is available separately for the user to install in almost any standard angled footpocket assembly either for an upgrade or replacement.

Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other gara fin models. we suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. for use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size.

Product	Size	Pack	Code
GARA MODULAR BLACK	38/39	3	BH105038
GARA MODULAR BLACK	40/41	3	BH105040
GARA MODULAR BLACK	42/43	3	BH105042
GARA MODULAR BLACK	44/45	3	BH105044
GARA MODULAR BLACK	46/47	3	BH105046

TOTAL LENGHT

Size	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	87,00	34,28
40/41 (7/8)	88,00	34,67
42/43 (8/9)	90,00	35,46
44/45 (10/11)	91,50	36,05
46/47 (12/13)	92,50	36,45

BLADE LENGHT

Size	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	78,00	30,73
40/41 (7/8)	78,00	30,73
42/43 (8/9)	78,00	30,73
44/45 (10/11)	78,00	30,73
46/47 (12/13)	78,00	30,73

MAX WIDTH

Size	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	21,50	8,50
40/41 (7/8)	21,50	8,50
42/43 (8/9)	21,50	8,50
44/45 (10/11)	21,50	8,50
46/47 (12/13)	21,50	8,50

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

Size	GR	LB
38/39 (5/6)	920	2,03
40/41 (7/8)	970	2,14
42/43 (8/9)	1020	2,25
44/45 (10/11)	1070	2,36
46/47 (12/13)	1165	2,57

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE



- DOWN-SIZE GARA FINS FOOT POCKETS
- PREFORMED INSOLE
- EASILY ADJUST SIZE NON-CORROSIVE PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION



The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

Product	Code
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022

GARA 3000 LD

SOFTER LONG BLADE FOR EASE OF USE!

LONG DISTANCE | SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE | SUPERIOR COMFORT



← SOFT BLADE

GARA 3000 LD is CRESSI's entry-level long blade fin designed with softer blades, which make the GARA 3000 a perfect choice for the beginning diver or those not familiar using long blade fins. The GARA 3000 is constructed with durability in mind and long soft plastic blades that can effectively transfer power with minimum effort, which make this fin very comfortable and easy on the legs for the beginner or during long duration dives. The GARA 3000 is an extremely comfortable and is a full footpocket style fin. This fin is also constructed using CRESSI's unique three material molding process where different compounds are bonded together to provide flexibility in the foot area and while being able to deliver power thru the blade due to the stiffness that the multi compound molding process can provide. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable construction designed to take abuse
- Soft long blade for ease of use
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

Product	Size	Pack	Code
GARA 3000 LD SILVER	40/41	3	BH135140
GARA 3000 LD SILVER	42/43	3	BH135142
GARA 3000 LD SILVER	44/45	3	BH135144
GARA 3000 LD SILVER	46/47	3	BH135146

TOTAL LENGHT

Size	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	87,00	34.28
42/43 (8/9)	88,50	34.87
44/45 (10/11)	90,50	35.66
46/47 (12/13)	92,50	36.45

BLADE LENGHT

Size	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	69,50	27.38
42/43 (8/9)	70,50	27.78
44/45 (10/11)	71,50	28.17
46/47 (12/13)	72,50	28.57

MAX WIDTH

Size	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	21,00	8.27
42/43 (8/9)	21,00	8.27
44/45 (10/11)	21,50	8.47
46/47 (12/13)	22,50	8.87

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

Size	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	925	2.04
42/43 (8/9)	980	2.16
44/45 (10/11)	1070	2.36
46/47 (12/13)	1165	2.57

GARA 2000 HF

STIFF LONG BLADE DESIGNED FOR MAXIMUM POWER!

HIGH FREQUENCY | SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE | SUPERIOR COMFORT



← HARD STIFFNESS BLADE

GARA 2000 HF is a staple in the diving industry, and is the first fin in the industry to be manufactured using a three material molding process. Due to its lightweight and durability, it is an excellent choice for those looking for a fin that can provide the ultimate in performance while deep freediving and spearfishing, and those looking for obtaining maximum depths. The GARA 2000 has the stiffest blade in the CRESSI line and is an extremely comfortable full footpocket style fin, with long firm blades with built in stringers and runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade aiding in efficiency. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stiff Long Blade designed for maximum depths
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

TOTAL LENGHT

Size	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	84.50	33.29
42/43 (8/9)	86.00	33.88
44/45 (10/11)	87.50	34.48
46/47 (12/13)	89.00	35.07

BLADE LENGHT

Size	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	66.00	26.00
42/43 (8/9)	66.00	26.00
44/45 (10/11)	67.50	26.60
46/47 (12/13)	67.50	26.60

MAX WIDTH

Size	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	21.50	8.47
42/43 (8/9)	21.50	8.47
44/45 (10/11)	22.00	8.67
46/47 (12/13)	22.30	8.79

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

Size	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	790	1.74
42/43 (8/9)	895	1.97
44/45 (10/11)	970	2.14
46/47 (12/13)	1030	2.27

Product	Size	Pack	Code
GARA 2000 HF BLACK	40/41	3	BH115040
GARA 2000 HF BLACK	42/43	3	BH115042
GARA 2000 HF BLACK	44/45	3	BH115044
GARA 2000 HF BLACK	46/47	3	BH115046

GARA PROFESSIONAL LD

LONG DISTANCE

BLADE DESIGNED TO RUN OVER
THE FOOTPOCKET FOR EASE OF USE

THERMO-RUBBER SOLES
FOR EXTRA GRIP ON WET SURFACES



Product	Size	Pack	Code
GARA PROFESSIONAL LD	40/41	3	BH145140
GARA PROFESSIONAL LD	42/43	3	BH145142
GARA PROFESSIONAL LD	44/45	3	BH145144
GARA PROFESSIONAL LD	46/47	3	BH145146

The Gara Professional LD is a high performance fin, requiring minimum effort to load the long blades. They are more forgiving than other long blade fins for untrained legs, making this an excellent choice for deep free divers and spearfishers of all levels. They are ideal for long distance swimming, while ultimately providing the power and efficiency needed for deep free-diving and spearfishing. Due to the multi compound bonding process used during the manufacturing process, the Gara Pro LD is an exceptionally soft full footpocket style fin, which provides comfort during prolonged use on those long days in the water. Gara Pro LD delivers maximum power with minimum energy through its long firm blade that runs over the footpocket. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TOTAL LENGHT

Size	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	87.00	34.28
42/43 (8/9)	89.00	35.07
44/45 (10/11)	90.00	35.46
46/47 (12/13)	91.50	36.05

BLADE LENGHT

Size	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	73.00	28.76
42/43 (8/9)	75.00	29.55
44/45 (10/11)	75.00	29.55
46/47 (12/13)	77.00	30.34

MAX WIDTH

Size	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	22.00	8.67
42/43 (8/9)	22.50	8.87
44/45 (10/11)	23.30	9.18
46/47 (12/13)	24.20	9.53

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

Size	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	890	1.96
42/43 (8/9)	960	2.12
44/45 (10/11)	990	2.18
46/47 (12/13)	1055	2.33

REACTION PRO

SUPERIOR
PERFORMANCE



REACTION PRO is a great all around fin for scuba, snorkeling and freediving. The REACTION PRO is a full footpocket style fin, with a longer blade and built in runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade. REACTION PRO is constructed using multiple materials bonded together with a patented three material molding process to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area, where the foot pocket is beneath the blade for added power and efficiency. The soles are completely covered in thermo-rubber to give them exceptional grip on boat decks. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency
- Thermo-Rubber soles for extra grip on wet surfaces

TOTAL LENGHT

Size	CM	INCH
36/37 (3/4)	60,00	23,64
38/39 (5/6)	62,00	24,43
40/41 (7/8)	64,00	25,22
42/43 (8/9)	66,50	26,20
44/45 (10/11)	68,00	26,79
46/47 (12/13)	70,00	27,58

BLADE LENGHT

Size	CM	INCH
36/37 (3/4)	47,50	18,72
38/39 (5/6)	49,50	19,50
40/41 (7/8)	50,00	19,70
42/43 (8/9)	52,00	20,49
44/45 (10/11)	54,50	21,47
46/47 (12/13)	55,50	21,87

MAX WIDTH

Size	CM	INCH
36/37 (3/4)	20,30	8,00
38/39 (5/6)	21,00	8,27
40/41 (7/8)	21,50	8,47
42/43 (8/9)	22,50	8,87
44/45 (10/11)	23,00	9,06
46/47 (12/13)	23,70	9,34

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

Size	GR	LBS
36/37 (3/4)	625	1,38
38/39 (5/6)	710	1,57
40/41 (7/8)	765	1,69
42/43 (8/9)	830	1,83
44/45 (10/11)	880	1,94
46/47 (12/13)	935	2,06



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER



YELLOW/SILVER

Colours	Size	Pack	Code
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	36/37	3	BG192036
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	38/39	3	BG192038
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	40/41	3	BG192040
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	42/43	3	BG192042
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	44/45	3	BG192044
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	46/47	3	BG192046
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	36/37	3	BG195036
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	38/39	3	BG195038
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	40/41	3	BG195040
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	42/43	3	BG195042
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	44/45	3	BG195044
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	46/47	3	BG195046
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	36/37	3	BG191036
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	38/39	3	BG191038
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	40/41	3	BG191040
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	42/43	3	BG191042
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	44/45	3	BG191044
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	46/47	3	BG191046

PRO STAR

FINS
SWIMMING



BLACK



YELLOW

Colours	Size	Pack	Code
PRO STAR BLACK	37/38	4	BG185037
PRO STAR BLACK	39/40	4	BG185039
PRO STAR BLACK	41/42	4	BG185041
PRO STAR BLACK	43/44	4	BG185043
PRO STAR BLACK	45/46	4	BG185045
PRO STAR YELLOW	37/38	4	BG181037
PRO STAR YELLOW	39/40	4	BG181039
PRO STAR YELLOW	41/42	4	BG181041
PRO STAR YELLOW	43/44	4	BG181043
PRO STAR YELLOW	45/46	4	BG181045

PRO STAR is yet another versatile fin in the CRESSI line and is an exceptional choice for Scuba, Snorkeling and Freediving. Inspired by the PRO LIGHT, The PRO STAR is a lightweight and comfortable full footpocket style fin. For power transference, it incorporates the blade beneath the footpocket and the angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort around the foot, yet strong enough to transfer strength where needed. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

TOTAL LENGHT

Size	CM	INCH
37/38 (4/5)	60,00	23,64
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	62,50	24,63
41/42 (7/8)	64,50	25,41
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	66,50	26,20
45/46 (10/11)	68,50	26,99

BLADE LENGHT

Size	CM	INCH
37/38 (4/5)	50,00	19,70
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	50,50	19,90
41/42 (7/8)	52,00	20,49
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	54,50	21,47
45/46 (10/11)	56,50	22,26

MAX WIDTH

Size	CM	INCH
37/38 (4/5)	20,00	7,88
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	20,50	8,08
41/42 (7/8)	21,00	8,27
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	21,50	8,47
45/46 (10/11)	22,00	8,67

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

Size	GR	LB
37/38 (4/5)	575	1,27
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	615	1,36
41/42 (7/8)	645	1,42
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	710	1,57
45/46 (10/11)	790	1,74

PLUMA

LONG BLADE | BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET



This high-tech fin designed specifically for snorkeling benefits from the best technologies used in free diving and scuba diving. Cressi's unique molding process also allows for the use of three separate materials to create a highly-responsive blade. Now, snorkelers can power through current and enjoy hours on the water without undue muscle strain. The Pluma's computer-designed foot pocket provides excellent power transmission and unparalleled comfort.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Patented Cressi molding technology used to create lightweight, responsive blade
- Computer designed foot pocket with stiff base better transmits power down the blade
- Soft thermo-rubber foot pocket material is comfortable for extended wear
- Lightweight polypropylene blade is easy to pack
- Blade ribs provide precise flex control for maximum thrust
- Excellent value



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER



CLEAR/PINK

Colours	Size	Pack	Code
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	33/34	6	CA172033
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	35/36	6	CA172035
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	37/38	6	CA172037
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	39/40	6	CA172039
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	41/42	6	CA172041
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	43/44	6	CA172043
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	45/46	6	CA172045
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	35/36	6	CA175035
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	37/38	6	CA175037
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	39/40	6	CA175039
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	41/42	6	CA175041
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	43/44	6	CA175043
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	45/46	6	CA175045
PLUMA CLEAR/PINK	33/34	6	CA176433
PLUMA CLEAR/PINK	35/36	6	CA176435
PLUMA CLEAR/PINK	37/38	6	CA176437
PLUMA CLEAR/PINK	39/40	6	CA176439

AGUA

LONG BLADE | ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET | SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



Agua is a very easy fin to use, and doesn't require any special athletic or water-sport abilities, yet it still delivers excellent performance without tiring your feet. Thanks to the latest technology and Cressi's experience in developing these products, we've been able to markedly decrease the weight of this fin compared to others in its category, while still preserving excellent responsiveness. The foot pocket features the original Self Adjusting Foot Pocket system, which thanks to the special softness and elasticity of the blends makes for a consistently soft and adherent fit.

KID SIZE!

Colours	Size	Pack	Code
AGUA KID AQUAMARINE	31/32	6	CA206331
AGUA KID AQUAMARINE	33/34	6	CA206333
AGUA KID PINK	31/32	6	CA206431
AGUA KID PINK	33/34	6	CA206433

ADULT SIZE

Colours	Size	Pack	Code
AGUA BLACK	35/36	6	CA205035
AGUA BLACK	37/38	6	CA205037
AGUA BLACK	39/40	6	CA205039
AGUA BLACK	41/42	6	CA205041
AGUA BLACK	43/44	6	CA205043
AGUA BLACK	45/46	6	CA205045
AGUA BLUE	35/36	6	CA206235
AGUA BLUE	37/38	6	CA206237
AGUA BLUE	39/40	6	CA206239
AGUA BLUE	41/42	6	CA206241
AGUA BLUE	43/44	6	CA206243
AGUA BLUE	45/46	6	CA206245
AGUA YELLOW	35/36	6	CA201035
AGUA YELLOW	37/38	6	CA201037
AGUA YELLOW	39/40	6	CA201039
AGUA YELLOW	41/42	6	CA201041
AGUA YELLOW	43/44	6	CA201043
AGUA YELLOW	45/46	6	CA201045
AGUA AQUAMARINE	35/36	6	CA206335
AGUA AQUAMARINE	37/38	6	CA206337
AGUA AQUAMARINE	39/40	6	CA206339
AGUA AQUAMARINE	41/42	6	CA206341
AGUA AQUAMARINE	43/44	6	CA206343
AGUA AQUAMARINE	45/46	6	CA206345
AGUA PINK	35/36	6	CA206435
AGUA PINK	37/38	6	CA206437
AGUA PINK	39/40	6	CA206439

KID

2020
NEW



AQUAMARINE



PINK

ADULT



BLACK



BLUE



YELLOW



AQUAMARINE



PINK

RONDINELLA

LONG BLADE | ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET | FINS SWIMMING



11 of Cressi's fifty-year experience has gone into these fins, which are a modern revival of the successful principles of the glorious light blue rubber Rondine fins. The blade is made from light and at the same time reactive polypropylene and during moulding is coalesced with a soft, flexible thermo-rubber (elastomer), used for the foot pocket, for the frames and for some inserts. This mix makes the Rondinella fins light and powerful: they are easy to use, not too demanding, and perform generously at the same time. The computer-designed foot is enveloping and anatomical, making it easy to put them on and perfect for extended use. Rondinella fins are perfect for snorkelling, free diving, and long swims.

KID SIZE!

Colours	Size	Pack	Code
RONDINELLA YELLOW	29/30	6	CA181029
RONDINELLA YELLOW	31/32	6	CA181031
RONDINELLA YELLOW	33/34	6	CA181033
RONDINELLA BLUE	29/30	6	CA182029
RONDINELLA BLUE	31/32	6	CA182031
RONDINELLA BLUE	33/34	6	CA182033
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	29/30	6	CA186329
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	31/32	6	CA186331
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	33/34	6	CA186333

ADULT SIZE

Colours	Size	Pack	Code
RONDINELLA YELLOW	35/36	6	CA181035
RONDINELLA YELLOW	37/38	6	CA181037
RONDINELLA YELLOW	39/40	6	CA181039
RONDINELLA YELLOW	41/42	6	CA181041
RONDINELLA YELLOW	43/44	6	CA181043
RONDINELLA YELLOW	45/46	6	CA181045
RONDINELLA BLUE	35/36	6	CA182035
RONDINELLA BLUE	37/38	6	CA182037
RONDINELLA BLUE	39/40	6	CA182039
RONDINELLA BLUE	41/42	6	CA182041
RONDINELLA BLUE	43/44	6	CA182043
RONDINELLA BLUE	45/46	6	CA182045
RONDINELLA BLUE	47/48	6	CA182047
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	35/36	6	CA186335
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	37/38	6	CA186337
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	39/40	6	CA186339
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	41/42	6	CA186341
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	43/44	6	CA186343
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	45/46	6	CA186345
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	47/48	6	CA186347



YELLOW



BLUE



AQUAMARINE

CLIO

LONG BLADE | ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET



**KID
SIZE!**

Colours	Size	Pack	Code
CLIO YELLOW	27/29	6	CA101027
CLIO YELLOW	30/32	6	CA101030
CLIO YELLOW	33/34	6	CA101033
CLIO BLUE	27/29	6	CA102027
CLIO BLUE	30/32	6	CA102030
CLIO BLUE	33/34	6	CA102033

**ADULT
SIZE**

Colours	Size	Pack	Code
CLIO YELLOW	35/36	6	CA101035
CLIO YELLOW	37/38	6	CA101037
CLIO YELLOW	39/40	6	CA101039
CLIO YELLOW	41/42	6	CA101041
CLIO YELLOW	43/44	6	CA101043
CLIO YELLOW	45/46	6	CA101045
CLIO BLUE	35/36	6	CA102035
CLIO BLUE	37/38	6	CA102037
CLIO BLUE	39/40	6	CA102039
CLIO BLUE	41/42	6	CA102041
CLIO BLUE	43/44	6	CA102043
CLIO BLUE	45/46	6	CA102045
CLIO BLUE	47/48	6	CA102047
CLIO BLACK	35/36	6	CA105035
CLIO BLACK	37/38	6	CA105037
CLIO BLACK	39/40	6	CA105039
CLIO BLACK	41/42	6	CA105041
CLIO BLACK	43/44	6	CA105043
CLIO BLACK	45/46	6	CA105045
CLIO BLACK	47/48	6	CA105047

Simple to use and highly durable, the Clio is a favorite snorkel fin for anyone on a budget. It combines a responsive blade and soft, easy-to-don foot pocket and works well for all ages. The Clio's great value also makes it a good choice for dive schools and rental departments.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Responsive blade delivers good power with any kicking style
- Supple, elastomer foot pocket is easy to slip on and off
- Durable and economical, ideal for rental departments



YELLOW



BLUE



BLACK

PALAU

ADJUSTABLE FINS

SUPERIOR COMFORT | LONG BLADE | BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET



These open heel snorkel fins are made for use with bare feet and provide outstanding comfort and versatility. The open-heel design means each fin can accommodate a wider range of sizes, so family members or friends can share equipment more easily. It also allows dive schools or rental departments to stock fewer sizes while providing very high-quality fins to customers. The Palau's blade delivers excellent thrust with a modest kicking effort.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Open heel foot pocket designed for bare feet
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Ideal for sharing among family and friends or for rental departments
- Easy-kicking blade responds well to any kicking style
- Blade extends from the top of the foot pocket for maximum surface area
- 5 fin sizes cover shoe sizes from 32 to 47 (European).



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/PINK



TITANIUM

2020
NEW

Colours	Size	Size Eu	Pack	Code
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	KID	29/32	9	CA112029
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	XXS/XS	32/35	9	CA112032
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	XS/S	35/38	9	CA112035
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	S/M	38/41	9	CA112038
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	M/L	41/44	9	CA112041
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	L/XL	44/47	9	CA112044
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	XXS/XS	32/35	9	CA115132
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	35/38	9	CA115135
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	38/41	9	CA115138
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	41/44	9	CA115141
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	44/47	9	CA115144
PALAU WHITE/PINK	KID	29/32	9	CA115429
PALAU WHITE/PINK	XXS/XS	32/35	9	CA115432
PALAU BLACK/PINK	XS/S	35/38	9	CA115435
PALAU BLACK/PINK	S/M	38/41	9	CA115438
PALAU TITANIUM	XS/S	35/38	9	WCA115835
PALAU TITANIUM	S/M	38/41	9	WCA115538
PALAU TITANIUM	M/L	41/44	9	WCA115541
PALAU TITANIUM	L/XL	44/47	9	WCA115544

PALAU SAF

IDEAL FOR SWIM AND SNORKELING

SUPERIOR COMFORT | SHORT BLADE | BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET



A true sports fin, the Palau Short Adjustable Fin (SAF) is ideal for active water sports enthusiasts. Short and easy to pack, it's the ultimate travel companion and is suitable for snorkeling, swimming, body surfing, boogie boards and much more. The soft open-heel foot pockets are designed for bare feet and provide a great fit for multiple sizes.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Open heel foot pocket designed for bare feet
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Ideal for sharing among family and friends or for rental departments
- Short blade
- Blade extends from the top of the foot pocket for maximum surface area



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/PINK

Colours	Size	Size Eu	Pack	Code
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	XS/S	35/38	9	CA132035
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	S/M	38/41	9	CA132038
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	M/L	41/44	9	CA132041
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	L/XL	44/47	9	CA132044
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	35/38	9	CA135135
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	38/41	9	CA135138
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	41/44	9	CA135141
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	44/47	9	CA135144
PALAU SAF BLACK/PINK	XS/S	35/38	9	CA135435
PALAU SAF BLACK/PINK	S/M	38/41	9	CA135438

AGUA SHORT

FINS SWIMMING

SHORT BLADE | ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET | SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



Version of the Agua fin with a short blade, developed especially for swimming and snorkeling.



**KID
SIZE!**

Colours	Size	Pack	Code
AGUA SHORT BLUE	31/32	6	DP206231
AGUA SHORT BLUE	33/34	6	DP206233

**ADULT
SIZE**

Colours	Size	Pack	Code
AGUA SHORT BLUE	35/36	3	DP206235
AGUA SHORT BLUE	37/38	3	DP206237
AGUA SHORT BLUE	39/40	3	DP206239
AGUA SHORT BLUE	41/42	3	DP206241
AGUA SHORT BLUE	43/44	3	DP206243
AGUA SHORT BLUE	45/46	3	DP206245
AGUA SHORT BLUE	47/48	3	DP206247
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	35/36	3	DP205035
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	37/38	3	DP205037
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	39/40	3	DP205039
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	41/42	3	DP205041
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	43/44	3	DP205043
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	45/46	3	DP205045
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	47/48	3	DP205047



BLUE



BLACK/SILVER



LIGHT

FINS SWIMMING

SHORT BLADE | BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET



KID SIZE!

Colours	Size	Pack	Code
LIGHT WHITE	31/32	3	DP183031
LIGHT WHITE	33/34	3	DP183033
LIGHT BLUE	31/32	3	DP182031
LIGHT BLUE	33/34	3	DP182033

ADULT SIZE

Colours	Size	Pack	Code
LIGHT WHITE	35/36	3	DP183035
LIGHT WHITE	37/38	3	DP183037
LIGHT WHITE	39/40	3	DP183039
LIGHT WHITE	41/42	3	DP183041
LIGHT WHITE	43/44	3	DP183043
LIGHT WHITE	45/46	3	DP183045
LIGHT BLUE	35/36	3	DP182035
LIGHT BLUE	37/38	3	DP182037
LIGHT BLUE	39/40	3	DP182039
LIGHT BLUE	41/42	3	DP182041
LIGHT BLUE	43/44	3	DP182043
LIGHT BLUE	45/46	3	DP182045
LIGHT BLACK	35/36	3	DP185535
LIGHT BLACK	37/38	3	DP185537
LIGHT BLACK	39/40	3	DP185539
LIGHT BLACK	41/42	3	DP185541
LIGHT BLACK	43/44	3	DP185543
LIGHT BLACK	45/46	3	DP185545



The Cressi Light are specifically designed for pool use and for swim training, but can also be used adequately for recreational swimming and snorkeling. The short blade is made of a highly reactive and light material which guarantees agile and effective kicking while not tiring out your legs. The length of the blade has been researched and studied by Cressi to ensure perfect muscle training without causing cramps or discomfort. The anatomically designed foot pocket is made from soft rubber elastomers, and it houses the foot with a great deal of comfort, even during long swimming sessions.

WHO IT IS FOR

The Light Fins have been specifically designed for training and to build up muscles, but they can also be used for recreational swimming and snorkeling.



SOFT ULTRA FLEXIBLE MATERIAL



BLUE



WHITE



BLACK

**2020
NEW**

MINI LIGHT

KID
SIZE!

SHORT BLADE | BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET



100% NATURAL RUBBER

SIZE: 25/28 - 29/31



BLUE



YELLOW



ORANGE

Colours	Size	Pack	Code
MINI LIGHT BLUE	25/28	6	DP302125
MINI LIGHT BLUE	29/31	6	DP302129
MINI LIGHT YELLOW	25/28	6	DP301025
MINI LIGHT YELLOW	29/31	6	DP301029
MINI LIGHT ORANGE	25/28	6	DP308525
MINI LIGHT ORANGE	29/31	6	DP308529

MINI BONETE

SHORT ADJUSTABLE FINS

KID
SIZE!

SHORT
BLADE

ABOVE BLADE
FOOT POCKET



Colours	Size	Size Eu	Pack	Code
MINI BONETE BLUE/WHITE	S/M	32/34	6	CA272032
MINI BONETE BLUE/WHITE	L/XL	34/36	6	CA272034
MINI BONETE LILAC/WHITE	S/M	32/34	6	CA274132
MINI BONETE LILAC/WHITE	L/XL	34/36	6	CA274134





SETS

GARA PROFESSIONAL BAG

SET: FINS GARA PROFESSIONAL LD

+ MASK MATRIX

+ SNORKEL CORSICA



BAG
cm 94x17,5x24,5



Product	Size	Pack	Code
GARA PRO BAG	40/41	3	SE401040
GARA PRO BAG	42/43	3	SE401042
GARA PRO BAG	44/45	3	SE401044
GARA PRO BAG	46/47	3	SE401046

PRO STAR BAG

SET: FINS PLUMA

+ MASK PERLA

+ SNORKEL GAMMA



NET BAG



Colours	Size	Pack	Code
PRO STAR BAG BLACK	37/38	6	BG189537
PRO STAR BAG BLACK	39/40	6	BG189539
PRO STAR BAG BLACK	41/42	6	BG189541
PRO STAR BAG BLACK	43/44	6	BG189543
PRO STAR BAG BLACK	45/46	6	BG189545

PLUMA BAG

SET: FINS PLUMA

+ MASK PERLA

+ SNORKEL GAMMA



BAG
cm 32x70



Product	Size	Pack	Code
PLUMA BAG SET	35/36	6	CA179535
PLUMA BAG SET	37/38	6	CA179537
PLUMA BAG SET	39/40	6	CA179539
PLUMA BAG SET	41/42	6	CA179541
PLUMA BAG SET	43/44	6	CA179543
PLUMA BAG SET	45/46	6	CA179545

AGUA BAG

SET: FINS AGUA

+ MASK ONDA

+ SNORKEL MEXICO



NET BAG
cm 25x65



Product	Size	Pack	Code
AGUA BAG SET	35/36	6	XCA312035
AGUA BAG SET	37/38	6	XCA312037
AGUA BAG SET	39/40	6	XCA312039
AGUA BAG SET	41/42	6	XCA312041
AGUA BAG SET	43/44	6	XCA312043
AGUA BAG SET	45/46	6	XCA312045

RONDINELLA BAG

SET: FINS RONDINELLA + MASK ONDA + SNORKEL GRINGO



NET BAG
cm 25x65



Product	Size	Pack	Code
RONDINELLA BAG SET	35/36	6	CA189235
RONDINELLA BAG SET	37/38	6	CA189237
RONDINELLA BAG SET	39/40	6	CA189239
RONDINELLA BAG SET	41/42	6	CA189241
RONDINELLA BAG SET	43/44	6	CA189243
RONDINELLA BAG SET	45/46	6	CA189245
RONDINELLA BAG SET	47/48	6	CA189247

RONDINELLA BAG

SET: FINS RONDINELLA + MASK ONDINA + SNORKEL MINIGRINGO



**KID
SIZE!**

NET BAG



Product	Size	Pack	Code
RONDINELLA BAG SET	31/32	6	CA189231
RONDINELLA BAG SET	33/34	6	CA189233

PALAU BAG

SET: FINS PALAU + MASK MAREA + SNORKEL GAMMA



BAG
cm 30x60



Colours	Size	Pack	Code
PALAU MAREA BAG SET	XXS/XS (32/35)	6	CA122632
PALAU MAREA BAG SET	XS/S (35/38)	6	CA122635
PALAU MAREA BAG SET	S/M (38/41)	6	CA122638
PALAU MAREA BAG SET	M/L (41/44)	6	CA122641
PALAU MAREA BAG SET	L/XL (44/47)	6	CA122644

MINI PALAU BAG

SET: FINS PALAU KID + MASK ESTRELLA JR + SNORKEL TOP COLORAMA

KID
SIZE!



COLOUR BAG



Colours	Size	Pack	Code
MINI PALAU BAG BLUE	29/32	6	CA123029
MINI PALAU BAG BLUE	32/35	6	CA123032
MINI PALAU BAG PINK	29/32	6	CA123129
MINI PALAU BAG PINK	32/35	6	CA123132

FINS BAGS

ADULT



Code
BZ175003



Code
BZ175007



Code
BZ175017

KID



Code
BZ175030



Code
BZ175031

MAIN FINS SPARE PARTS

FOR THE FULL LIST,
SEE OUR
SPARE PARTS
CATALOGUE



Fins Spare Parts	Size	Code
EBS STRAP SHORT FIT (PAIR) THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT	SHORT	BZ150004
EBS STRAP REGULAR FIT (PAIR) THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT	REGULAR	BZ150005
EBS STRAP EXTENDED FIT (PAIR) THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT	EXTENDED	BZ150006
EBS STRAP SHORT FIT (PAIR) REACTION-FROG PLUS	SHORT	BZ150001
EBS STRAP REGULAR FIT (PAIR) REACTION-FROG PLUS	REGULAR	BZ150002
EBS STRAP EXTENDED FIT (PAIR) REACTION-FROG PLUS	EXTENDED	BZ150003
BUCKLES FOR REACTION/FROG PLUS (PAIR)		BZ170016
BUCKLES FOR THOR/ARA/PRO LIGHT (PAIR)		BZ170015
STRAPS FOR ALL FINS (EXCEPT PALAU/PALAU SAF)		BZ170002
BUCKLES FOR PALAU/PALAU SAF (PAIR)		BZ170004
PALAU STRAPS/PALAU SAF		BZ170003



MASKS

ZEUS

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY | IDF-TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME | INCLINED LENSES | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS

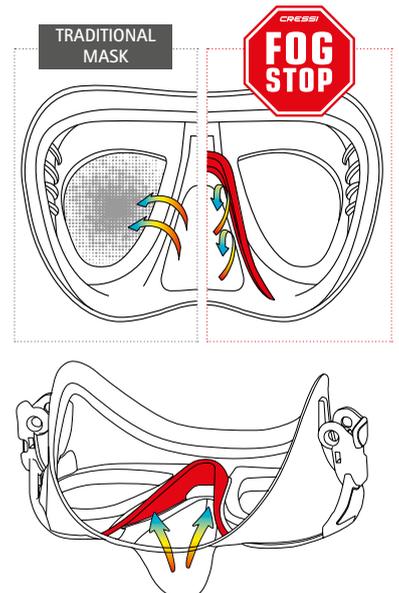
100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE MATTE COATING | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MATTE COATING | MADE IN ITALY



IRIDIUM LENSES
OPTICAL GLASS UV 420
PROTECTION FILTER



Zeus is the perfect mask for diving. This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. The same IDF-INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM allows you to join the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and, visibility being equal, a significantly smaller size. The field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. The new micrometric adjustable buckles with a larger button allow a more easily regulation also wearing dive gloves. The new strap is made of two different silicone colors.



FOG STOP SYSTEM:
INNER NOSE POCKET
NEW PATENT PENDING

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure. To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.

DOUBLE INJECTION SILICONE STRAP



Colours	Pack	Code
ZEUS BLACK/GOLD	6	DS475009
ZEUS BLUE METAL	6	DS475550
ZEUS BLACK/BLACK	6	DS475050
ZEUS DARK GREY/BLACK	6	DS475150
ZEUS BLACK/RED	6	DS475058
ZEUS BLACK/SILVER	6	DS475051
ZEUS CLEAR/BLUE METAL	6	DS470020
ZEUS CLEAR/PINK	6	DS470040
ZEUS CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS470050
ZEUS CLEAR/RED	6	DS470058
ZEUS BLACK/BLACK IRIDIUM	6	DS4750509

2020
NEW

CALIBRO +

BUILT WITH THE NEW IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

- U.S. PAT
6272693 B1
- ULTRA LOW
VOLUME
- INTEGRATED
DUAL FRAME
- TEMPERED
GLASS
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE
BUCKLE



CLEAR/BLUE METAL



CLEAR/PINK

Colours	Pack	Code
CALIBRO + CLEAR/BLUE METAL	6	DS480020
CALIBRO + CLEAR/PINK	6	DS480040



BLACK/BLUE METAL



BLACK/RED

Colours	Pack	Code
CALIBRO + BLACK/BLUE METAL	6	DS485020
CALIBRO + BLACK/RED	6	DS485058

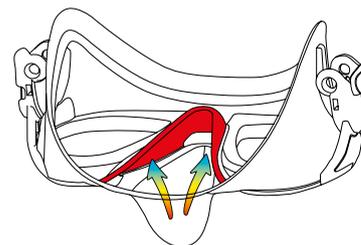
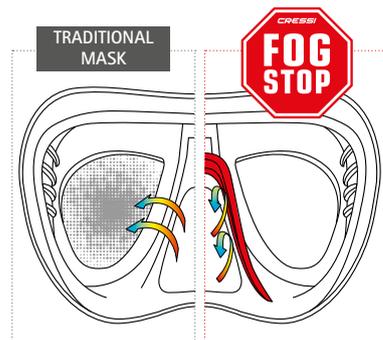
100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
MATTE COATING

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE
MATTE COATING

MADE IN ITALY



Cressi's next generation diving masks are all equipped with the IDF-INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME TECHNOLOGY which offers exceptional field of view, and the new Calibro is no exception. The mask is designed so that the integrated face and frame allow for an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape and a particularly wide lens, maintaining the mask extremely close to the face. Cressi's Calibro combines minimal internal volume with a phenomenal field of view due to the raked angle of the frame. The buckles are, as always, directly integrated into the rigid skirt through a solid but flexible rubber attachment that allows you to adjust and place the mouthpiece without shifting the mask. Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. Calibro is the perfect mask for free-diving since it is designed to provide the diver with a feeling of total freedom and comfort.



DOUBLE INJECTION SILICONE STRAP



2020
NEW

SF1 SQUARED FRAMELESS DIVE MASK

FRAMELESS
TECHNOLOGY CRESSI

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED
GLASS



This frameless single glass mask is made of trendy shiny silicone and has a very small internal volume. Rigorous and squared design suitable even for demanding divers. Fits most face shapes. Buckle with micrometric adjustment system. Supplied in a sturdy protective box.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Quickly adjustable buckles mounted on the skirt
- High-quality flexible silicone that gently and securely adheres to the face



CLEAR



BLUE METAL



SILVER



BLACK

Colours	Pack	Code
SF1 CLEAR	6	ZDN331000
SF1 BLUE METAL	6	ZDN331020
SF1 SILVER	6	ZDN331051
SF1 BLACK	6	ZDN332000

AIR CRYSTAL®

BUILT WITH THE NEW IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

- U.S. PAT
6272693 B1
- DOUBLE INJECTION
TECHNOLOGY
- INTEGRATED
DUAL FRAME
- TEMPERED
GLASS
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE
BUCKLE
- INCLINED
LENSES



This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. THE DUAL INTEGRATED FRAME TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM allows you to join the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and, visibility being equal, a significantly smaller size. The field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. The skirt, in the front part, has a structural silicone insert which increases the sealing ability of the mask and creates an exceptionally pleasant chromatic play. Micrometer adjustable buckles.

CRESSI
Crystal
The Silicone
Revolution

CRYSTAL SILICONE® IS AN EXCLUSIVE CRESSI MATERIAL THAT REVOLUTIONIZES SWIM MASK SKIRT CLARITY.

IT OFFERS INCREDIBLY CLEAR VISION AND FEATURES LONG-LASTING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY COMPONENTS WITHIN THE PURE SILICONE SKIRT WHICH PREVENTS PREMATURE DISCOLORATION, REDUCES FOGGING, AND GUARANTEES MANY YEARS OF CRYSTAL CLEAR VIEWING.



CLEAR/BLACK/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE



CLEAR/BLACK/LILAC



CLEAR/BLACK/WHITE



CLEAR/BLACK/BLUE



ASSORTED



Colours	Pack	Code
AIR CLEAR/BLACK/YELLOW	6	DS400010
AIR CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE	6	DS400020
AIR CLEAR/BLACK/LILAC	6	DS400041
AIR CLEAR/BLACK/WHITE	6	DS400060
AIR CLEAR/BLACK/BLUE	6	DS400062
ASSORTED	12	DS400099

AIR

BUILT WITH THE NEW IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
- INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE
- INCLINED LENSES



This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. THE DUAL INTEGRATED FRAME TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM allows you to join the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and, visibility being equal, a significantly smaller size. The field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. The skirt, in the front part, has a structural silicone insert which increases the sealing ability of the mask and creates an exceptionally pleasant chromatic play. Micrometer adjustable buckles.



BLUE METAL



BLACK/BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/BLACK/BLUE

Colours	Pack	Code
AIR BLUE METAL	6	DS405550
AIR BLACK/BLACK/YELLOW	6	DS405010
AIR BLACK/BLACK/BLACK	6	DS405050
AIR BLACK/BLACK/BLUE	6	DS405062



NANO

BUILT WITH THE NEW IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- ULTRA LOW VOLUME
- INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



Mask for advanced freediving and spearfishing, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces. The internal volume is minimal and does not require intentional equalizing. The swiveling buckles feature micrometric regulation. Angled tempered glass lenses. Anatomical strap.

crystal



Colours	Pack	Code
NANO CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS360020
NANO CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS360010
NANO CLEAR/PINK	6	DS360040
NANO CLEAR/LILAC	6	DS360041
NANO CLEAR/WHITE	6	DS360060



Colours	Pack	Code
NANO BLACK	6	DS365050
NANO GREEN	6	DS369850
NANO BLUE METAL	6	DS365550
NANO BLACK HD MIRRORING LENS	6	DS366050



CALIBRO

BUILT WITH THE NEW IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- ULTRA LOW VOLUME
- INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



CLEAR

BLUE METAL

WHITE/PINK

Colours	Pack	Code
CALIBRO CLEAR	6	DS426000
CALIBRO BLUE METAL	6	DS425550
CALIBRO WHITE/PINK	6	DS424030



BLACK

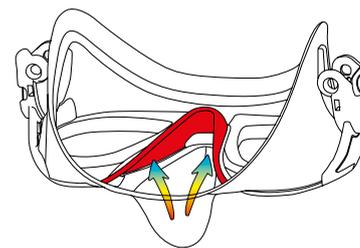
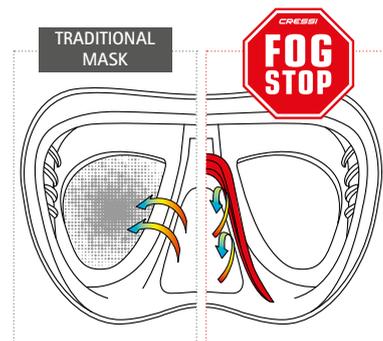
GREEN

BLACK

HD MIRRORING LENSES

Colours	Pack	Code
CALIBRO SF BLACK	6	DS425050
CALIBRO SF GREEN	6	DS429850
CALIBRO SF BLACK HD MIRRORING LENS	6	DS426050

Cressi's next generation diving masks are all equipped with the IDF-INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME TECHNOLOGY which offers exceptional field of view, and the new Calibro is no exception. The mask is designed so that the integrated face and frame allow for an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape and a particularly wide lens, maintaining the mask extremely close to the face. Cressi's Calibro combines minimal internal volume with a phenomenal field of view due to the raked angle of the frame. The buckles are, as always, directly integrated into the rigid skirt through a solid but flexible rubber attachment that allows you to adjust and place the mouthpiece without shifting the mask. Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. Calibro is the perfect mask for free-diving since it is designed to provide the diver with a feeling of total freedom and comfort.



BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL®

U.S. PAT
6272693 B1

DOUBLE INJECTION
TECHNOLOGY

TEMPERED
GLASS

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE
BUCKLE

INCLINED
LENSES



The ultimate in comfort and performance, the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal combines the best of Cressi technologies. Raked lenses, with Cressi's inverted tear-drop shape, are placed close to the eyes for an exceptional field of view, and the Crystal Silicone skirt delivers excellent light transmission while resisting discoloration and fogging. The Crystal Silicone skirt also seals gently against the skin with a very open angle that accommodates a wide range of facial shapes.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Crystal Silicone resists aging and prevents skirt discoloration and fogging
- Ribbed skirt design provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort
- Accepts optical lenses

OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses
CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/BLUE

Colours	Pack	Code
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS340010
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK	6	DS340025
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/PINK	6	DS340040
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS340060
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS340062



BIG EYES EVOLUTION

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY

U.S. PAT
6272693 B1

DOUBLE INJECTION
TECHNOLOGY

TEMPERED
GLASS

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE
BUCKLE

INCLINED
LENSES



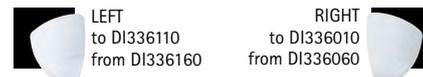
The Big Eyes Evolution's signature inverted tear-drop lenses are raked inward and provide outstanding field of view with very low internal volume. A redesigned skirt now uses internal ribs to provide the ultimate in fit and support. Fully flexible, easy adjust buckles are attached using Cressi's double injection molding technology for both comfort and extreme durability.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Dual-density silicone skirt flexes for a perfect seal along the face and full support around the frame
- Ribbed facial skirt provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort.
- Accepts optical lenses

OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses
CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



Colours	Pack	Code
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/RED	6	DS336080
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS336010
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK	6	DS336020
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/PINK	6	DS336040
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS336060
ASSORTED	12	DS336099



Colours	Pack	Code
BIG EYES EVOLUTION BLACK	6	DS336550
BIG EYES EVOLUTION BLACK HD MIRRORING LENSES	6	DS336950
BIG EYES EVOLUTION BLACK/BLUE	6	DS336520
BIG EYES EVOLUTION BLACK/YELLOW	6	DS336510

HD MIRRORING LENSES



HD MIRRORING LENSES INCREASE THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%

EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL®

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY | TEMPERED GLASS | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | INCLINED LENSES



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Features the same great Cressi exclusive Crystal silicone as manufactured in the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal mask, but with styling and features in a medium size
- Designed for those with a narrow or small face.



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/LILAC



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/RED

Colours	Pack	Code
EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS350020
EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS350010
EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/PINK	6	DS350040
EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/LILAC	6	DS350041
EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS350060
EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/RED	6	DS350080

EYES EVOLUTION BLACK



Colours	Pack	Code
EYES EVOLUTION BLACK	6	DS355050



LIBERTY TRISIDE

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK

3 LENS PANDRAMIC
DESIGN

TEMPERED
GLASS

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE
BUCKLE



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/BLACK



CLEAR/YELLOW

Colours	Pack	Code
LIBERTY TRISIDE BLACK/BLUE	6	DS455020
LIBERTY TRISIDE BLACK/BLACK	6	DS455050
LIBERTY TRISIDE CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS450015



100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE CLEAR	100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE BLACK	MADE IN ITALY
------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	---------------

MATRIX

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | INCLINED LENSES | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS



The compact twin-lens Matrix takes the basic design concepts of the Big Eyes Evolution and pushes them to a new level of performance. More pronounced inverted tear-drop shaped lenses, raked inward to sit even closer to the eyes, and a more compact build overall make the Matrix an ideal choice for divers and free divers looking for the biggest view in the smallest package.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Extremely low internal volume on par with the best free diving masks
- Silicone skirt shaped to provide a wide sealing surface for a leak-free fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Overmolded frame is easy to grip
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear



Colours	Pack	Code
MATRIX CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS301020
MATRIX CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS301010
MATRIX CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS301060
MATRIX CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	DS301063
ASSORTED	12	DS301099



Colours	Pack	Code
MATRIX BLACK	6	DS302050
MATRIX GREEN	6	DS309850
MATRIX DIVE CENTER EDITION	6	JDS300058



LINCE

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | INCLINED LENSES | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS

100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE CLEAR	100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE BLACK	MADE IN ITALY
------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	---------------



A trimmed down version of the Matrix, the Lince is a perfect fit for many younger divers or those with narrower faces. The extremely low internal volume makes it comfortable to wear and effortless to clear. Divers and snorkelers alike will appreciate the exceptional field of view offered in this ultra compact mask.



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/WHITE/LILAC



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
LINCE CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS311010
LINCE CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS311020
LINCE CLEAR/PINK	6	DS311040
LINCE CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	DS311063
LINCE CLEAR/WHITE LILAC	6	DS311030
ASSORTED	12	DS311099



BLACK

Colours	Pack	Code
LINCE BLACK	6	DS312050



F1

FRAMELESS COLORAMA DIVE MASK

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED
GLASS



Frameless masks are loved by many divers for their low-profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BC pocket. Cressi's frameless design bonds a high-grade silicone skirt directly to a single lens for the ultimate in simplicity. The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quick-adjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- Supple, high-grade silicone seals gently and securely against the face
- Tempered glass lenses
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization
- Excellent value



CLEAR



WHITE



PINK



BLUE



YELLOW



GREEN



BROWN



BLACK



SILVER

Colours	Pack	Code
F1 BLACK	6	ZDN282000
F1 CLEAR	6	ZDN281000
F1 WHITE	6	ZDN283000
F1 YELLOW	6	ZDN281010
F1 BLUE	6	ZDN281020
F1 PINK	6	ZDN284000
F1 GREEN	6	ZDN285000
F1 BROWN	6	ZDN287000
F1 SILVER	6	ZDN281051



F1 SMALL

SMALL FIT MASK

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED
GLASS



LILAC



PINK

Colours	Pack	Code
F1 SMALL LILAC	6	ZDN311041
F1 SMALL PINK	6	ZDN311040



FOCUS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
FOCUS CLEAR/PINK	6	DS241040
FOCUS CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS241010
FOCUS CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS241020
FOCUS CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS241060
FOCUS CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	DS241063
ASSORTED	12	DS241099



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK

Colours	Pack	Code
FOCUS BLACK/BLUE	6	DS242020
FOCUS BLACK	6	DS242050

The ultimate in versatility, this classic mask offers the best fit and performance for the greatest variety of facial shapes. Its low-volume, twin-lens design gives divers and snorkelers a proven combination of size, fit and durability. Lightweight and easy-to-clear it has swiveling, quick-adjust buckles and accepts corrective lenses. It is also an excellent value.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Lightweight, compact and rugged
- ideal for travel or as a backup mask
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles prevent binding
- Accepts optical lenses

OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses
 CORRECTION -1.0 > -8.00



Symmetrical Lenses to DI240010 from DI240080



BIG EYES

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | INCLINED LENSES | EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS

100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE CLEAR	100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE BLACK	MADE IN ITALY
------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	---------------



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/AZURE



CLEAR/INK BLUE



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
BIG EYES CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS261060
BIG EYES CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS261010
BIG EYES CLEAR/AZURE	6	DS261020
BIG EYES CLEAR/INK BLUE	6	DS261062
ASSORTED	12	DS261099



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK

Colours	Pack	Code
BIG EYES BLACK/BLUE	6	DS262020
BIG EYES BLACK	6	DS262050



The mask that began a revolution remains one of the most duplicated designs today. Its inverted tear-drop lens shape and raked lenses provide 30% greater field of view than typical twin-lens masks. The high-grade silicone skirt's unique shape positions the lenses comfortably close to the eyes and provides an excellent seal.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles



SUPEROCCHIO

CLASSIC MASK

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS



Product	Pack	Code
SUPEROCCHIO BLACK	12	DN234650

ACTION

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS



CLEAR



BLACK

Colours	Pack	Code
ACTION CLEAR	6	DS410060
ACTION BLACK	6	DS415050

100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE
BLACK



ACTION CAM CONNECTION



MASKS OPTICAL LENSES

Optical Lens Focus	Code
1,0 DX/SX	DI240010
1,5 DX/SX	DI240015
2,0 DX/SX	DI240020
2,5 DX/SX	DI240025
3,0 DX/SX	DI240030
3,5 DX/SX	DI240035
4,0 DX/SX	DI240040
4,5 DX/SX	DI240045
5,0 DX/SX	DI240050
5,5 DX/SX	DI240055
6,0 DX/SX	DI240060
6,5 DX/SX	DI240065
7,0 DX/SX	DI240070
7,5 DX/SX	DI240075
8,0 DX/SX	DI240080

Optical Lens Big Eyes Evo	Code
1,0 DX	DI336010
1,5 DX	DI336015
2,0 DX	DI336020
2,5 DX	DI336025
3,0 DX	DI336030
3,5 DX	DI336035
4,0 DX	DI336040
4,5 DX	DI336045
5,0 DX	DI336050
5,5 DX	DI336055
6,0 DX	DI336060
1,0 SX	DI336110
1,5 SX	DI336115
2,0 SX	DI336120
2,5 SX	DI336125
3,0 SX	DI336130
3,5 SX	DI336135
4,0 SX	DI336140
4,5 SX	DI336145
5,0 SX	DI336150
5,5 SX	DI336155
6,0 SX	DI336160



MAIN MASKS SPARE PARTS

Masks Spare Parts	Code
MASK STRAP LOOP LARGE - CLEAR (PAIR)	DZ215007
MASK STRAP LOOP LARGE - BLACK (PAIR)	DZ215013
MASK STRAP LOOP SMALL - CLEAR (PAIR)	DZ215009
MASK STRAP LOOP SMALL - BLACK (PAIR)	DZ215011
SILICONE CLEAR STRAP FOR SEA LINE MASKS/FOCUS /BIG EYES	DZ215005
SILICONE BLACK STRAP FOR SEA LINE/FOCUS/BIG EYES	DZ215006
SILICONE CLEAR STRAP FOR PROFESSIONAL MASKS	DZ215003
SILICONE BLACK STRAP FOR PROFESSIONAL MASK	DZ215004
SILVER STRAP FOR CRYSTAL MASK	DZ215002
MASK STRAP CLEAR FOR F1	DZ210023
MASK STRAP BLACK FOR F1	DZ210025
BLACK BUCKLE BIG EYES (PAIR)	DZ210008
BLACK BUCKLES FOR FOCUS (PAIR)	DZ210010
BUCKLES PENTA/MATRIX/LINCE BUCKLES (PAIR)	DZ210018
BUCKLES FOR NANO/BIG EYES EVO OCCHIO PLUS/EYES EVO (PAIR)	DZ210021
BUCKLES FOR ONDA/PERLA/SIRENA/ONDINA JR PERLA JR/SIRENETTA JR/PIUMETTA	DZ210005
BUCKLES FOR MAREA/MAREA JR /SKY /SKY JR	DZ210020
BOX LARGE FOR MASKS	DZ250099
BOX MEDIUM FOR MASKS	DZ250098
BAG BLACK FOR COMBO SET	DZ250095
BAG WHITE/BLUE FOR JR. COMBO SET	DZ250090
BAG WHITE/PINK FOR JR. COMBO SET	DZ250091

FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE



BOX FOR MASKS LARGE OR MEDIUM

BAG BLACK FOR COMBO SET



BAG WHITE/BLUE - WHITE/PINK FOR JR. COMBO SET



ESTRELLA



ADULT SIZE

- WINDOW 1
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CLEAR/AZURE



CLEAR/AQUA



CLEAR/BLACK

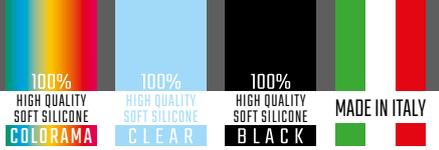


CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
ESTRELLA CLEAR/BLUE	6	DN340020
ESTRELLA CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	DN340063
ESTRELLA CLEAR/BLACK	6	DN340050
ESTRELLA CLEAR/PINK	6	DN340040
ESTRELLA ASSORTED	12	DN340099



MAREA

ADULT SIZE

WINDOWS 2 | TEMPERED GLASS | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



Colours	Pack	Code
MAREA YELLOW	6	DN282010
MAREA BLUE	6	DN282020
MAREA LILAC	6	DN282041
ASSORTED COLORAMA	12	DN282099



Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	12	DN281000
MAREA CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DN281010
MAREA CLEAR/BLUE	6	DN281020
MAREA CLEAR/PINK	6	DN281040
MAREA BLACK	6	DN285050



YELLOW



BLUE



LILAC



COLORAMA

ASSORTED



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED



BLACK

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY

OCEAN

ADULT SIZE

WINDOWS
2 | TEMPERED
GLASS

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CLEAR/CLEAR



BLACK/CLEAR



AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED



BLACK/BLACK

Colours	Pack	Code
CLEAR/BLACK	6	DN291050
OCEAN CLEAR	6	DN291060
OCEAN AQUAMARINE	6	DN291063
ASSORTED	12	DN291099
BLACK	6	DN295050

SKY

ADULT SIZE

WINDOW
1 | TEMPERED
GLASS

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

MADE IN ITALY

Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	12	DN200000



ASSORTED



ONDA

ADULT SIZE

WINDOW 1 | TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	12	DN207000
ONDA CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DN207010
ONDA CLEAR/BLUE	6	DN207020
ONDA CLEAR/PINK	6	DN207040
ONDA BLACK/BLACK	6	DN207150



2020 RESTYLING PERLA

ADULT SIZE

WINDOWS 2 | TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	12	DN208000
PERLA BLACK	6	DN208150
PERLA GREEN	6	DN208198
CLEAR/BLUE	6	DN207920
CLEAR/PINK	6	DN207940
CLEAR/BLACK	6	DN207950
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	DN207963



100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE CLEAR	100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE BLACK	MADE IN ITALY
------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	---------------

SIRENA

ADULT SIZE

WINDOW 1	TEMPERED GLASS	EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
-------------	-------------------	---------------------------



ASSORTED



BLACK/CLEAR

Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	12	DN201000
SIRENA BLACK/CLEAR	6	DN202000
SIRENA DIVE CENTER EDITION	6	JDN200058



PINOCCHIO

ADULT SIZE

WINDOW 1	TEMPERED GLASS	VINTAGE RUBBER MASK
-------------	-------------------	------------------------



*"First mask
with a nose pocket
since 1952!"*

Product	Pack	Code
PINOCCHIO BLACK	12	DN210000

100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE BLACK	MADE IN ITALY
------------------------------------------------	---------------

MASK STRAP COVER

Soft neoprene strap cover mask with Cressi logo. It offers comfort and helps to hold the mask strap.



Colours	Code
BLUE	DS339992
PINK	DS339994
BLACK	DS339995

ANTIFOG

SPRAY 60 ML

ALCOHOL
0%

Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.



Product	Code
ANTIFOG SPRAY 60 ML	DF200050
ANTIFOG SPRAY 60 ML X 2 PACK	XDF200201

**2020
NEW**
**SPRAY
60 ML X 2**

ANTIFOG

GEL 30 ML



Code
DF200052

DISPLAY

ANTIFOG LINE



ANTIFOG
NOT INCLUDED

Code
VAESPOAF

MINIFOG

SPONGE



Code
DF200053

ESTRELLA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

WINDOW 1 | TEMPERED GLASS | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/ORANGE



CLEAR/LIME



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
ESTRELLA JR CLEAR/BLUE	6	DN350020
ESTRELLA JR CLEAR/ORANGE	6	DN350085
ESTRELLA JR CLEAR/LIME	6	DN350067
ESTRELLA JR CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	DN350063
ESTRELLA JR CLEAR/PINK	6	DN350040
ESTRELLA JR ASSORTED	12	DN350099

SNORKELING MASKS JR

MAREA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

WINDOWS 2 | TEMPERED GLASS | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



YELLOW



BLUE



LILAC



COLORAMA
ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
MAREA JR YELLOW	6	DN284010
MAREA JR BLUE	6	DN284020
MAREA JR LILAC	6	DN284041
ASSORTED COLORAMA	12	DN284099



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	12	DN283000
MAREA JR CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DN283010
MAREA JR CLEAR/BLUE	6	DN283020
MAREA JR CLEAR/PINK	6	DN283040

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

MADE IN ITALY

ONDINA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

WINDOW 1 | TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	12	DN206900

2020
RESTYLING

PERLA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

WINDOWS 2 | TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

MADE IN ITALY



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/LIME



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
PERLA JR CLEAR/BLUE	6	DN208420
PERLA JR CLEAR/PINK	6	DN208440
PERLA JR CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	DN208463
PERLA JR CLEAR/LIME	6	DN208467
ASSORTED	12	DN208300

SIRENETTA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

WINDOW 1 | TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	12	DN203000
SIRENETTA JR BLACK	6	DN203150

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY



ASSORTED



BLACK

2020
NEW

MOON

AGE 7-15

WINDOWS 2

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



MADE IN ITALY



COLORAMA
LIGHT BLUE/LIME



COLORAMA
PINK/LILAC



COLORAMA
BLUE/ORANGE



CLEAR/LIGHT BLUE



CLEAR/LIME



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	12	DN200600
MOON KID CLEAR/LIME	6	DN200667
MOON KID CLEAR/LIGHT BLUE	6	DN200620
MOON KID COLORAMA LIGHT BLUE/LIME	6	DN200720
MOON KID COLORAMA PINK/LILAC	6	DN200740
MOON KID COLORAMA BLUE/ORANGE	6	DN200828

PIUMETTA KID

AGE 3-7

ULTRA RESISTANT
POLYCARBONATE LENSES



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/
AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
YELLOW	12	DN200510
BLUE	12	DN200520
PINK	12	DN200540
AQUAMARINE	12	DN200563
ASSORTED	12	DN200500





COMBOS

CALIBRO + CORSICA

ADULT SIZE



BLACK



GREEN



WHITE



YELLOW



BLACK



BLUE



BLUE METAL

cm 24,5x 51,5



BLACK/ BLACK



BLACK/ BLUE

cm 24,5x 51,5



Colours	Pack	Code
BLACK	10	DS435050
GREEN	10	DS439850
WHITE	10	DS434030
BLUE METAL	10	DS434550

Colours	Pack	Code
YELLOW	10	DS337010
BLUE	10	DS337020
CLEAR/BLACK	10	DS337050
BLACK/BLACK	10	WDS337550
BLACK/BLUE	10	WDS337520

PENTA + ALPHA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE



BLUE



BLACK



YELLOW



BLACK/BLACK

cm 24,5x 51,5



Colours	Pack	Code
BLUE	10	DS323020
YELLOW	10	DS323010
CLEAR/BLACK	10	DS323060
BLACK/BLACK	10	DS323550

MATRIX + GAMMA

ADULT SIZE



BLACK



BLUE



YELLOW

cm 24,5x 51,5



Colours	Pack	Code
BLUE	10	DS302501
YELLOW	10	DS302504
BLACK	10	DS302510

MAREA DRY

ADULT SIZE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLUE



BLACK/BLACK

cm 24,5x 51,5



Colours	Pack	Code
CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1000081
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1000084
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1000082
BLACK/BLACK	10	DM1000085

ESTRELLA VIP

ADULT SIZE



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AQUA



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED

cm 24,5x 51,5



Colours	Pack	Code
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM340020
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM340063
CLEAR/BLACK	10	DM340050
BLACK/PINK	10	DM340040
ASSORTED	10	DM340099

MAREA VIP

ADULT SIZE

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
COLORAMA

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

MADE IN ITALY



YELLOW



BLUE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



LILAC



COLORAMA

ASSORTED

cm 24,5x 51,5



CLEAR/BLUE



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
YELLOW/ YELLOW	10	DM1000056
BLUE/BLUE	10	DM1000058
LILAC/LILAC	10	DM1000057
ASSORTED COLORAMA	10	DM1000059

Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	10	DM100005
CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1000051
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1000052
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1000054

OCEAN VIP

ADULT SIZE



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/CLEAR



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



BLACK/BLACK



ASSORTED

cm 24,5x 51,5



Colours	Pack	Code
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM100013
CLEAR/BLACK	10	DM100015
CLEAR/CLEAR	10	DM100016
BLACK/BLACK	10	WDM1000125
ASSORTED	10	DM100011

SKY VIP

ADULT SIZE

CM 45x15



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	10	DM100000

MADE IN ITALY

ONDA MARE

ADULT SIZE

CM 45x15



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AQUA



ASSORTED



BLACK/BLACK

Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	10	DM101015
CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1010151
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1010152
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1010154
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM1010153
BLACK/BLACK	10	DM1010155

2020
RESTYLING

PERLA MARE

ADULT SIZE

CM 45x15



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/AQUA



BLACK



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM101120
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM101140
CLEAR/BLACK	10	DM101150
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM101163
ASSORTED	10	DM101017
BLACK	10	DM102017

MADE IN ITALY

ESTRELLA JR VIP

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/LIME



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/ORANGE



ASSORTED

cm 24,5x 51,5



Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	10	DM350000
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM350020
CLEAR/LIME	10	DM350067
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM350040
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM350063
CLEAR/ORANGE	10	DM350085

MAREA VIP JR

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13



YELLOW



BLUE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



LILAC



CM 45x15



CLEAR/BLUE



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED COLORAMA	10	DM1000069
YELLOW/YELLOW	10	DM1000066
BLUE/BLUE	10	DM1000068
LILAC/LILAC	10	DM1000067

Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	10	DM100006
CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1000061
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1000064
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1000062

SKY VIP JR

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13

CM 45x15



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	10	DM100200

ONDINA VIP JR

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13

CM 45x15



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	10	DM101013
CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1010131
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1010132
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1010134
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM1010133

PERLA MARE JR

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13

CM 45x15



2020
NEW



CLEAR/BLUE

2020
NEW



CLEAR/PINK

2020
NEW



CLEAR/AQUA

2020
NEW



CLEAR/LIME



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM101220
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM101240
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM101263
CLEAR/LIME	10	DM101267
ASSORTED	10	DM101018

MOON+TOP COLORAMA

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13

CM 45x15



COLORAMA
LIGHT BLUE/LIME



COLORAMA
PINK/LILAC



CLEAR/LIGHT BLUE



CLEAR/LIME



CLEAR/BLUE



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
ASSORTED	10	DM200600
CLEAR/LIGHT BLUE	10	DM200620
CLEAR/LIME	10	DM200667
CLEAR/BLUE	10	XDM1003012
COLORAMA LIGHT BLUE/LIME	10	DM200720
COLORAMA PINK/LILAC	10	DM200740

2020
NEW

ITACA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE

DRY GUARD | PURGE VALVE



↑
DRY GUARD

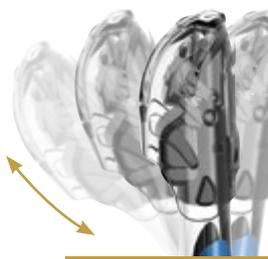
100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE →



← QUICK RELEASE
SNORKEL HOLDER

← PURGE VALVE

PATENTED AQUESTOP DRY GUARD
360° DRY PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY



The features at the top end an internationally patented dry guard, which prevents water entry while using it on the surface in any position. The new mechanical device has three movement joints, whose counterweight ensures immediate opening of the upper valve whether you dive or emerge from the water. The lower part is equipped on the inner side with a smooth flexible corrugated section, which keeps the aerator away from the mouth while using any breathing apparatus. The mouthpiece, made of soft silicone, has an angle studied in a particularly ergonomic way, with a reduced bite size for prolonged use without gum fatigue. The mouthpiece body consists of two pieces, with an inclination that ensures better and faster water drainage. A lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed. The transparent tube has a side reinforcement in coloured rubber.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Special patented new Aquestop valve: very efficient on up / down positions
- Dry guard: seals breathing tube when submerged
- Mouthpiece: drops away when not in use - great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece: is comfortable and durable
- Angled anatomical mouthpiece: reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve: allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/RED



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLUE METAL



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/BLUE METAL



BLACK/RED



BLACK/GOLD



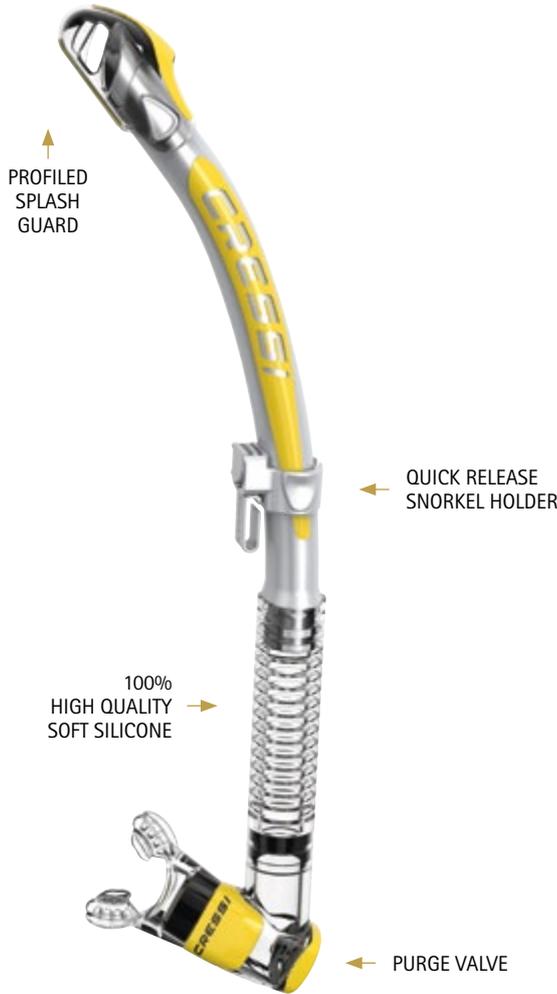
ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
ITACA ULTRA DRY CLEAR/BLACK	6	ES290050
ITACA ULTRA DRY CLEAR/RED	6	ES290058
ITACA ULTRA DRY CLEAR/PINK	6	ES290040
ITACA ULTRA DRY CLEAR/BLUE METAL	6	ES290020
ITACA ULTRA DRY BLACK/BLACK	6	ES290150
ITACA ULTRA DRY BLACK/BLUE METAL	6	ES290120
ITACA ULTRA DRY BLACK/RED	6	ES290158
ITACA ULTRA DRY BLACK/GOLD	6	ES290109
ITACA ULTRA DRY ASSORTED	12	ES290099

2020
NEW
CORFÙ

ADULT SIZE

SPLASH GUARD | PURGE VALVE



Colours	Pack	Code
CORFÙ CLEAR/SILVER AZURE	6	ES300020
CORFÙ CLEAR/WHITE LILAC	6	ES300041
CORFÙ CLEAR/SILVER YELLOW	6	ES300051
CORFÙ CLEAR/SILVER PINK	6	ES300054
CORFÙ CLEAR/SILVER BLACK	6	ES300055
CORFÙ BLACK/BLACK	6	ES300150
CORFÙ ASSORTED	12	ES300099

100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE CLEAR
100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE BLACK
MADE IN ITALY



Snorkel designed mainly for snorkeling, apnea and diving. The tube (curved shape and soft material) has a variable section and in the upper part ends with an innovative splash guard, which drastically reduces water entry from waves, without interfering with breathing. The mouthpiece, made of soft silicone, has an angle studied in a particularly ergonomic way, with a reduced bite size for prolonged use without gum fatigue. The mouthpiece body consists of two pieces, with an inclination that ensures better and faster water drainage. A lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.

- TECHNICAL FEATURES:
- Profiled splash guard: significantly reduces water entry
 - Mouthpiece: drops away when not in use - great for scuba divers
 - High-quality silicone mouthpiece: is comfortable and durable
 - Angled anatomical mouthpiece: reduces jaw fatigue
 - Lower purge valve: allows water to be quickly expelled
 - Streamlined design: reduces drag while swimming
 - Adjustable clip for securing to any mask



SILVER/AZURE WHITE/LILAC



SILVER/YELLOW SILVER/PINK



SILVER/BLACK BLACK



ASSORTED



ALPHA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE

DRY GUARD | PURGE VALVE



DRY MOUTHPIECE WITH STRAIGHT HOSE

Special snorkel with a special patented "Aquistop" valve at the top that keeps water out, making breathing easier and more natural. The tube has an expanded elliptical shape in order to increase comfort and air-delivery capacity. Purge valve and corrugated section near the mouthpiece.



Colours	Pack	Code
ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLUE/AZURE	6	ES258020
ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/SILVER	6	ES258055
ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/YELLOW	6	ES258051
ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/PINK	6	ES258054
ALPHA ULTRA DRY WHITE/LILAC	6	ES258041
ALPHA ULTRA DRY ASSORTED	12	ES258099
ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK	6	ES258150
ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/BLACK/WHITE	6	ES258130
ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/BLUE	6	ES258062
ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/YELLOW	6	ES258151

DRY ADULT SIZE

DRY GUARD | PURGE VALVE

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK



The dry-top design allows users to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below. A float-activated valve instantly seals off the breathing tube if submerged while swimming or from overhead waves. A generous bore provides ample airflow and a lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask



CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/SILVER



CLEAR/AZURE

BLACK

Colours	Pack	Code
DRY CLEAR/YELLOW	6	ES259010
DRY CLEAR/PINK	6	ES259040
DRY CLEAR/SILVER	6	ES259060
DRY CLEAR/AZURE	6	ES259062
DRY BLACK	6	ES259550

GAMMA

ADULT SIZE

SPLASH GUARD | PURGE VALVE
GUARD | VALVE



Streamlined and compact, the Gamma is easy to pack for warm water vacations and an excellent choice for divers and snorkelers who appreciate the confidence and cleanliness of using their own equipment. An upper splash guard drastically reduces water entry from waves, and a clever drainage well collects water that does enter so it can be quickly expelled without interfering with breathing.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Profiled splash guard significantly reduces water entry
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Compact shape excellent for packing
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined shape reduces drag while swimming



Colours	Pack	Code
GAMMA CLEAR/YELLOW	6	EG261010
GAMMA CLEAR/BLUE	6	EG261020
GAMMA CLEAR/PINK	6	EG261040
GAMMA CLEAR	6	EG261060
GAMMA CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	EG261063
GAMMA CLEAR/LILAC	6	EG261041
ASSORTED	12	EG261000
GAMMA BLACK	6	EG261550

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK

TAO

ADULT SIZE

SPLASH GUARD | PURGE VALVE

PRICE REDUCTION!



Colours	Pack	Code
TAO CLEAR/YELLOW	6	ES260010
TAO CLEAR/BLUE	6	ES260020
TAO CLEAR/PINK	6	ES260040
TAO CLEAR/BLACK	6	ES260050
TAO BLACK/BLACK	6	ES260550

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY

MEXICO

ADULT SIZE

SPLASH GUARD



Colours	Pack	Code
MEXICO CLEAR/YELLOW	6	EG269010
MEXICO CLEAR/BLUE	6	EG269020
MEXICO CLEAR	6	EG269060
MEXICO CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	EG269063
MEXICO CLEAR/PINK	6	EG269040
MEXICO BLACK	6	EG269550
ASSORTED	12	EG269000

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
COLOURS

MADE IN ITALY

CORSICA

ADULT SIZE

ULTRA FLEX
MATERIAL



CORSICA is a new highly technical snorkel designed specifically for deep freediving and spearfishing. The soft bendable large diameter tubing makes it extremely comfortable to properly position behind the head while maintaining ease of breathing on the surface. When diving, the mouthpiece tucks neatly under the chin for the ultimate in hydrodynamics. The anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during long durations in the water. The CORSICA is available in either black or green and is an excellent choice for the discriminating diver who is looking for the best equipment.



Colours	Pack	Code
CORSICA BLACK	12	EG268550
CORSICA BLACK/GREEN	12	EG268598
CORSICA BLUE METAL	12	EG268555
CORSICA WHITE	12	EG268530

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY

AMERICA BLACK

ADULT SIZE



AMERICA is a snorkel specifically designed for deep freediving and spearfishing. This snorkel provides excellent surface breathing properties due to its shorter, large bore flexible tubing with minimal curves to maintain a proper position around the head. The multi-positional soft silicone swivel mouthpiece can be tuned at any angle to provide extreme comfort during long durations in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability

Product	Pack	Code
AMERICA BLACK	12	EG267050

GRINGO BLACK

ADULT SIZE



GRINGO is a traditional snorkel used for all types of diving. This snorkel provides excellent surface breathing properties due to its fairly straight tubing with minimal curves to maintain a proper position around the head. The multi-positional soft silicone swivel mouthpiece can be tuned at any angle to provide extreme comfort during long durations in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability

Product	Pack	Code
GRINGO BLACK	12	EG266000

ISLAND

ADULT SIZE

CRESSI
dive center


FIXED KEEPER
 THAT AVOID
 LOSS DURING
 SNORKELING

Product	Pack	Code
ISLAND	12	JUS260058

MINIDRY

SMALL SIZE

DRY GUARD | PURGE VALVE



Version of the Dry model for women and children. The MiniDry snorkel has an original anti-splash end with a special valve that seals the tube as you dive, almost totally preventing the entrance of water as the snorkel is submerged. The lower end has a corrugated part that is smooth on the inside and keeps the snorkel away from the mouth when using breathing apparatus. A special water collection cup, with a large elliptic discharge valve makes expelling water quick and easy.



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/SILVER



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
MINIDRY CLEAR/PINK	12	ES258840
MINIDRY CLEAR/YELLOW	12	ES258810
MINIDRY CLEAR/BLUE	12	ES258820
MINIDRY CLEAR/SILVER	12	ES258960
ASSORTED	12	ES258899

TOP

SMALL SIZE

SPLASH GUARD | PURGE VALVE



Sized for optimal comfort and performance for kids, the Top uses the same quality materials as adult snorkels. A splash guard helps reduce water entry and a purge valve below the mouthpiece makes for effortless clearing. The fully adjustable snorkel keeper allows for perfect positioning.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Smaller size for young explorers
- Splash guard helps minimize water entry from splashing or waves
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
 - Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
 - Adjustable clip for securing to any mask



BLUE



GREEN



PINK



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/ORANGE



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
TOP COLORAMA BLUE	6	ES269120
TOP COLORAMA GREEN	6	ES269167
TOP COLORAMA PINK	6	ES269140

Colours	Pack	Code
TOP CLEAR/YELLOW	6	ES269010
TOP CLEAR/ORANGE	6	ES269085
TOP CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	ES269063
ASSORTED	12	ES269099

MINIGRINGO

KID SIZE



Traditional snorkel for snorkelling and free diving. Flexible, standard bore tube, complete with sliding elastic clip to attach it to your mask.

Product	Pack	Code
MINIGRINGO	12	EG265500

MAIN SNORKELS SPARE PARTS

FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

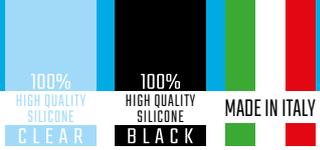


Snorkels Spare Parts	Code
SNORKEL KEEPER BLACK (CALIFORNIA/GRINGO)	EZ260003
SNORKEL KEEPER BLACK (AMERICA)	EZ267004
SNORKEL KEEPER (MEXICO/CORSICA)	EZ267005
SNORKEL KEEPER CLEAR (GAMMA)	EZ267009
SNORKEL KEEPER (TOP)	EZ267011
SNORKEL KEEPER (ALPHA ULTRA DRY - BETA)	EZ267015
SNORKEL KEEPER (KAPPA ULTRA DRY - SIGMA)	EZ267013
SNORKEL KEEPER (DRY - TAO - OMEGA)	EZ267018
SNORKEL KEEPER (MINI DRY)	EZ267019





SWIM LINE



SKYLIGHT

ADULT SIZE | 180 DEGREES WIDE VIEW SWIM GOGGLES

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



70 years of mask designs and today's advanced technology comes together in this Cressi master-piece. We are proud to introduce the best open ocean google in the market. It is not only for the serious swimmer. The Skylight has the very best fit for hours and with wide vision to keep track of the directions which is actually what every swimmer would like to get out of a google. If your customers needs the very best google in the market, this is what you should get them.

COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

SIZE A

5 INCH - 124 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



Colours	Pack	Code
SKYLIGHT CLEAR/BLACK BLUE	6	DE203320
SKYLIGHT CLEAR/WHITE PINK	6	DE203340
SKYLIGHT CLEAR/BLACK LIME	6	DE203367
SKYLIGHT CLEAR/WHITE BLUE	6	DE203322
SKYLIGHT CLEAR/WHITE BLACK	6	DE203350
ASSORTED	12	DE203399
SKYLIGHT BLUE METAL	6	DE2033555
SKYLIGHT BLACK SMOKED LENSES	6	DE203450
SKYLIGHT BLACK/BLACK LIME	6	DE203467
SKYLIGHT BLACK/WHITE BLACK	6	DE203451
SKYLIGHT 12 PIECES		DE203301

SKYLIGHT MIRRORED LENSES

ADULT SIZE | 180 DEGREES WIDE VIEW SWIM GOGGLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | TOTAL VISION | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS | 2 YEAR WARRANTY

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE CLEAR | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE BLACK | MADE IN ITALY



COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

SIZE A

5 INCH - 124 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



MIRRORED LENSES

MIRRORED LENSES



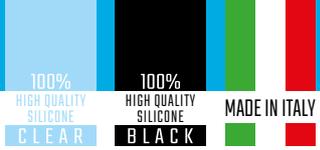
CLEAR/BLACK



BLACK/BLACK

Colours	Pack	Code
SKYLIGHT CLEAR/BLACK MIRRORED LENSES	6	DE2033750
SKYLIGHT BLACK/BLACK MIRRORED LENSES	6	DE2034750





PLANET

ADULT SIZE

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



Goggles with facial soft silicone which ensures perfect adaptability to a wide range of facial profiles Ideal for swimming, swimming, triathlon and water sports for all Good face seal and great comfort, shatterproof lenses with UV protection and scratch-resistant external treatment internal anti-fog treatment and extra strong Interchangeable strap instantly with patented buckles with micrometric adjustment and immediate, similar to those of the Cressi-sub diving masks Wide range of colors Special packaging to preserve its characteristics over time

COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

SIZE B

5.14 INCH - 131 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK



CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE



CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER



CLEAR/WHITE/PINK



CLEAR/WHITE/LILAC

SMOKED LENSES

SMOKED LENSES



BLACK/LIME



CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER



BLUE METAL



BLACK/RED



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
PLANET CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE	6	DE202620
PLANET CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER	6	DE202650
PLANET CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202651
PLANET LADY CLEAR/WHITE/PINK	6	DE202640
PLANET LADY CLEAR/WHITE/LILAC	6	DE202641
PLANET CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK	6	DE202722
PLANET BLACK/LIME	6	DE202767
ASSORTED	12	DE202699
PLANET BLACK/RED/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202758
PLANET BLUE METAL	6	DE2026555



COBRA

ADULT SIZE

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY



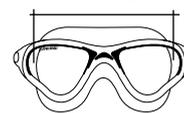
Goggles with a single-piece skirt that is characterised by the presence of an elastic element within the structure that allows a perfect fit on most facial profiles. Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range. Special packaging maintains these characteristics over time.

COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

SIZE A

4.75 INCH - 123 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/WHITE

SMOKED
LENSES

SMOKED
LENSES



ASSORTED



BLACK



BLACK/RED

Colours	Pack	Code
COBRA CLEAR/BLUE	6	DE201922
COBRA CLEAR/WHITE/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE201931
COBRA CLEAR/BLACK	6	DE201950
COBRA CLEAR/PINK	6	DE201940
ASSORTED	12	DE201999
COBRA BLACK/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE201992
COBRA BLACK/RED	6	DE201991



GALILEO

ADULT SIZE | THE ONLY GOGGLE IN THE CRESSI SWIM LINE WITH TEMPERED GLASS LENSES

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



AQUAMARINE



BLACK



BLUE METAL



WHITE

Colours	Pack	Code
GALILEO AQUAMARINE	6	DE205599
GALILEO BLACK	6	DE205050
GALILEO BLUE METAL	6	DE205055
GALILEO WHITE	6	DE205030

The Galileo goggles have marked a historical turning point in the swimming goggles sector. In actual fact, their flat lenses are mounted on a rigid frame, just like a diving mask, thus guaranteeing perfect vision with no distortion. The shape of the lenses, which are perfectly flat and have no side curving, also prevents annoying distortion at the sides of the lenses. The watertight seal is extraordinary and comfort is excellent. The strap has a quick adjustment system (Cressi patented), similar to that used on the prestigious Cressi-sub masks, which allows quick and easy adjustment. The shatterproof lenses have external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.

REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



THUNDER

ADULT SIZE | ADVANCED SWIMMER

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT
- INCLINED 18° LENSES
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

100%
HIGH QUALITY
ULTRA CLEAR TPR
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
TPR
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY



SILICONE STRAP

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES
U.S. PAT 5.956.778
Device for regulating the length of a swimming goggles strap

FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES

COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES

REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



BLACK/WHITE/BLUE



BLACK/WHITE/ORANGE



BLACK/WHITE/LIME



BLACK/SILVER/BLACK

2020
NEW

MIRRORED LENSES



BLUE/WHITE



BLACK/SILVER/BLACK



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
THUNDER BLACK/WHITE/BLUE	6	DE203520
THUNDER BLACK/WHITE/ORANGE	6	DE203585
THUNDER BLACK/WHITE/LIME	6	DE203567
THUNDER BLACK/SILVER/BLACK	6	DE203650
THUNDER BLUE/WHITE	6	DE203519
THUNDER BLACK/SILVER/BLACK MIRRORED LENSES	6	DE2036750
ASSORTED	12	DE203599

FLASH

ADVANCED SWIMMER ADULT SIZE - CRESSI'S PREMIUM SWIM GOGGLES

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT
- INCLINED 18° LENSES
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



Flash goggles are characterized by the presence of an elastic element within the structure which allows for perfect adaptability to a large number of facial profiles. Lenses are slightly curved on the outer profile, offering maximum visibility. Shatterproof lenses with scratchproof treatment and UV protection, as well as internal anti-fogging treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range.

- COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT
- PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING
- FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES

SIZE D

5.50 INCH - 140 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
 cm 13.5x21



Colours	Pack	Code
FLASH CLEAR/BLUE	6	DE202322
FLASH CLEAR/AZURE/AZURE LENSES	6	DE202323
FLASH CLEAR/WHITE/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202331
FLASH CLEAR/RED	6	DE202358
FLASH CLEAR/BLACK	6	DE202350
ASSORTED	12	DE202399
FLASH BLUE/WHITE	6	DE202320
FLASH BLACK/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202392
FLASH BLACK/RED	6	DE202391



FLASH MIRRORED LENSES

ADVANCED SWIMMER ADULT SIZE - CRESSI'S PREMIUM SWIM GOGGLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | TOTAL VISION | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT | INCLINED 18° LENSES | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS | 2 YEAR WARRANTY

100%
HIGH QUALITY
ULTRA CLEAR TPR
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
TPR
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY



COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES

SIZE D

5.50 INCH - 140 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



MIRRORED
LENSES



CLEAR/GREEN

MIRRORED
LENSES



CLEAR/BLUE

Colours	Pack	Code
FLASH CLEAR GREEN MIRRORED LENSES	6	DE2023757
FLASH CLEAR BLUE MIRRORED LENSES	6	DE2023752



FLASH LADY

ADVANCED SWIMMER ADULT SIZE - CRESSI'S PREMIUM SWIM GOGGLES

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT
- INCLINED 18° LENSES
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



- COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT
- PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING
- FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES

SIZE B

5 INCH - 127 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
 cm 13.5x21



Colours	Pack	Code
FLASH LADY CLEAR/BLUE	6	DE203020
FLASH LADY CLEAR/BLACK	6	DE203050
FLASH LADY CLEAR/WHITE/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE203031
FLASH LADY CLEAR/LILAC	6	DE203041
FLASH LADY CLEAR/PINK	6	DE203040
ASSORTED	12	DE203099
FLASH LADY BLACK/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202950

RIGHT

ADULT SIZE

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



The Right Goggles feature a classic round lens shape. The lenses are also slightly curved which provides excellent peripheral vision. The TPR gaskets around the lenses form a comfortable, watertight seal around the eye socket. The lenses feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. The headband is made of 100% hypoallergenic silicone for maximum comfort and fit. The strap and buckle is also interchangeable with all other goggles and masks in the Cressi Swim Line.

SIZE B

5 INCH - 127 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
 cm 13.5x21



BLUE



CLEAR



BLUE METAL



CLEAR

AZURE LENSES



ASSORTED



BLACK

Colours	Pack	Code
RIGHT BLUE	6	DE201621
RIGHT CLEAR	6	DE201660
RIGHT BLUE METAL	6	DE2016555
RIGHT CLEAR/AZURE LENSES	6	DE201663
ASSORTED	12	DE201699
RIGHT BLACK	6	DE201650





FOX

ADULT SIZE

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



The sophisticated design of the Fox Goggles feature uniquely shaped flat lenses which combine fashionable style with perfect vision underwater. The lenses are shatterproof and feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. The Fox goggles feature comfortable TPR gaskets which form a watertight seal on the eyes and fit most facial profiles. The silicone strap and micro-adjustable buckle system are interchangeable with all the other masks and goggles in the Cressi Swim Line.

SIZE C

5.25 INCH - 133 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



CLEAR



AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED



BLACK

Colours	Pack	Code
FOX CLEAR	6	DE202160
FOX AQUAMARINE	6	DE202163
ASSORTED	12	DE202199
FOX BLACK	6	DE202150





SWIM LINE KIDS

MINI COBRA

KID'S SWIM MASK 7-15 YEARS

- U.S. PAT
5.956.77B
- TOTAL
VISION
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR
SKIRT
- 100% ANTI UV
LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH
LENS
- ANTI FOG
LENS
- 2 YEAR
WARRANTY



CLEAR/LIME



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK

**AZURE
LENSES**



LIGHT BLUE/LIME



CLEAR/AZURE



ASSORTED

Goggles with a single-piece skirt that is characterised by the presence of an elastic element within the structure that allows a perfect fit on most facial profiles. Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range. Special packaging maintains these characteristics over time.



SIZE B

4.50 INCH - 114 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



 **7-15
YEARS**

SIZE B KING CRAB
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



SIZE B ROCKS
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



SIZE B MINI COBRA
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



Colours	Pack	Code
MINI COBRA CLEAR/LIME	6	DE202067
MINI COBRA CLEAR/BLUE	6	DE202022
MINI COBRA CLEAR/PINK	6	DE202040
MINI COBRA COLORAMA LIGHT BLUE/LIME	6	DE202021
MINI COBRA CLEAR/AZURE/AZURE LENSES	6	DE202023
ASSORTED	12	DE202000

BALOO

KID'S SWIM MASK 2-7 YEARS

- U.S. PAT
5.956.778
- TOTAL
VISION
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR
SKIRT
- 100% ANTI UV
LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH
LENS
- ANTI FOG
LENS
- 2 YEAR
WARRANTY



Colours	Pack	Code
BALOO ORANGE	6	DE203285
BALOO BLUE	6	DE203220
BALOO PINK	6	DE203240
BALOO LILAC	6	DE203241
BALOO LIME	6	DE203267
BALOO LIGHT BLUE/LIME	6	DE203222
ASSORTED	12	DE203299

This SMALL-SIZE glass mono goggle is designed for children in order to allow any activity, also play, while maintaining excellent watertightness. The reduced skirt of its structure improves stability on the face as well as grip capacity.



SIZE A



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



 **2-7 YEARS**

SIZE A CRAB
4.25 INCH - 108 MM



SIZE A BALOO
4.37 INCH - 111 MM



ROCKS

KID'S GOGGLE 7-15 YEARS

- U.S. PAT
5.956.778
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV
LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH
LENS
- ANTI FOG
LENS
- 2 YEAR
WARRANTY



SIZE B

4.50 INCH - 114 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



BLUE



CLEAR



WHITE/BLUE



WHITE/PINK



ASSORTED

Colours	Pack	Code
ROCKS BLUE	6	DE201321
ROCKS CLEAR	6	DE201360
ROCKS WHITE/BLUE	6	DE201332
ROCKS WHITE/PINK	6	DE201334
ASSORTED	12	DE201399

 **7-15 YEARS**

SIZE B KING CRAB
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



SIZE B ROCKS
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



SIZE B MINI COBRA
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



KING CRAB

KID'S GOGGLE 7-15 YEARS

- U.S. PAT
5.956.778
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV
LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH
LENS
- ANTI FOG
LENS
- 2 YEAR
WARRANTY



Colours	Pack	Code
KING CRAB LIME	6	DE202267
KING CRAB PINK	6	DE202240
KING CRAB LILAC	6	DE202241
KING CRAB CLEAR	6	DE202260
KING CRAB BLUE LIGHT	6	DE202263
KING CRAB ASSORTED	12	DE202299

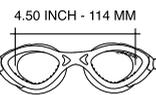
100%
HIGH QUALITY
TPR
CLEAR

MADE IN ITALY

The sophisticated design of the King Crab Goggles feature uniquely shaped flat lenses which combine fashionable style with perfect vision underwater. The lenses are shatterproof and feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. The King Crab goggles feature comfortable TPR gaskets which form a watertight seal on the eyes and fit most facial profiles. The silicone strap and micro-adjustable buckle system are interchangeable with all the other masks and goggles in the Cressi Swim Line.



SIZE B



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



 **7-15 YEARS**

SIZE B KING CRAB
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



SIZE B ROCKS
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



SIZE B MINI COBRA
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



CRAB

KID'S GOGGLE 2-7 YEARS

- U.S. PAT
5.956.77B
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV
LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH
LENS
- ANTI FOG
LENS
- 2 YEAR
WARRANTY



Sophisticated silicone goggles specifically designed for children aged approximately between 3 and 7 years. Completely flat lenses for perfect vision even at the edges. Ideal for swim lessons. Shatterproof lenses with UV protection and scratch-resistant external treatment and internal anti-fog treatment. Cressi high technology for a perfect fit on most facial profiles and high comfort. Intercambiabile strap instantly with patented buckles with micrometric adjustment and immediate, similar to those of the Cressi-sub diving masks Boy and Girl version.



SIZE A

4.25 INCH - 108 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



Colours	Pack	Code
CRAB LIME	6	DE203167
CRAB AZURE	6	DE203120
CRAB PINK	6	DE203140
CRAB LILAC	6	DE203141
CRAB CLEAR	6	DE203160
CRAB CLEAR/AZURE LENSES	6	DE203161
CRAB LIGHT BLUE	6	DE203122
ASSORTED	12	DE203199

2-7 YEARS

SIZE A CRAB
4.25 INCH - 108 MM

SIZE A BALOO
4.37 INCH - 111 MM



BAGS AND ACCESSORIES

MOBY 5

420 DENIER
NYLON

YKK
ZIP



CAPACITY: LT 115
WEIGHT: KG 3.9 - LBS 8.6
DIMENSIONS:
CM 76X40X28 - INCH 29.94X15.76X11.03

It is made from a new 300/400 denier material that is light yet very strong. The main compartment opens on three sides allowing easy access. There are two large bellows pockets to the front with zip closures, two side pockets for fins and a small upper pocket that holds an address tag. There are also two adjustable, padded, straps for carrying on the back that can be placed in special pockets when the backpack is being forwarded. The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable. The wheels have a large diameter and can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage. There are two carrying handles: a reinforced one at the top and one with Velcro closure at the bottom. The back of the bag houses supporting rods to keep the Moby 5 in a vertical position. All the zips are very strong YKK.

WITH WHEELS



STRAPS FOR CARRYING IT ON THE BACK



Product	Code
MOBY 5	UB932200

MOBY LIGHT

ULTRALIGHT! ONLY 2.9 KG 

210 DENIER | YKK
NYLON | ZIP



CAPACITY: LT 85
WEIGHT: KG 2.9 - LBS 6.39
DIMENSIONS:
CM 75X40X30 - INCH 29.55X15.76X11.82

This good sized bag with wheels is the result of painstaking research aimed at reducing the weight of the bag for use when flying.

With a careful choice of equipment it is now possible to take all your diving equipment with you whilst remaining within the 15 kg baggage limit imposed by charter airlines.

Moby light is made from 210 denier nylon fabric which is light yet, at the same time, very strong.

The single main compartment can be opened on three sides and is closed by a double YKK zip, ensuring easy access to the bag. At the back there is a small pocket for an address tag.

The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable. The wheels can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage.

There are two carrying handles: a reinforced one at the top and one with Velcro closure at the bottom.

WITH WHEELS



Product	Code
MOBY LIGHT	UB932300

2020
NEW

PIPER

ULTRALIGHT! ONLY 2.9 KG 

50 LITERS

TRAVEL



CAPACITY: LT 50
WEIGHT: KG 2.9- LBS 6.4
DIMENSIONS:
CM 35x19x55 INCH 13,7x7,5x21,6



Product	Code
PIPER TROLLEY	UB952000

TURTLE

ULTRALIGHT! ONLY 2.8 KG 

30 LITERS

TRAVEL

**STRONG &
LIGHTWEIGHT**



RIGID CABIN
SIZE BAG →



CAPACITY: LT 30
WEIGHT: KG 2.8- LBS 6.17
DIMENSIONS:
CM 56X35X23 - INCH 22.06X13.79X9.06

MATERIALS:
OUTSIDE POLYCARBONATE
INSIDE 150D POLYESTER

This rigid suitcase is both ultralight (only 2,8 kg) and extremely resistant. Equipped with wheels and a combination lock, its crush-resistant shell makes it ideal for transporting shock-sensitive delicate equipment.

WITH WHEELS



COMBI-LOCK WITH TSA



Product	Code
TURTLE RIGID TROLLEY BAG	UB951000

DESERT BAG



DIMENSIONS:
 CM 75x52x5
 INCH 29.55x20.49x1.97

Practical dry or wet suit bag.
 Can be completely opened and used
 as a changing mat so as to avoid contact
 with the ground.

CHANGING MAT USE



Product	Code
DESERT BAG	UB940200

360 REGULATOR BAG



Comfortable padded bag to transport regulators
 and instruments.
 Fitted with shoulder strap.



Product	Code
360 REGULATOR BAG	UB940000

INSTRUMENTS BAGS



CONSOLE BAG

COMPUTER BAG



Product	Code
COMPUTER BAG	UB940040
CONSOLE BAG	UB940050

2020 NEW TUNA WITH WHEELS

WHEELED OVERSIZED BAG

WATERPROOF
POLYESTER

EXTERNAL
WATERPROOF POCKET



CAPACITY: LT 120
WEIGHT: KG 3,45 - LBS 7,60
DIMENSIONS:
CM 95X40X35 - INCH 37.4X15.75X13.78

MATERIALS:
WATERPROOF POLYESTER

The Tuna bag has a rigid bottom, thanks to the structure that supports the rubber and anti-breakage wheels. It is designed to carry diving equipment more comfortably. The material is water-repellent, even if not watertight. All metal components are made of rustproof stainless steel. The capacity is 120 litres. It is equipped with a large internal mesh pocket with zip and a small external pocket with zip. Three inner straps are attached to the bottom of the structure to secure the equipment. At the top end there is a handle for towing and another handle is at the bottom end. In the middle of the bag, two more handles can be joined with a padded strap.

INSIDE STRAPS



WITH WHEELS



← SEMI-RIGID
CASE

Product	Code
TUNA WITH WHEELS	XUB976200

GORILLA PRO

XL SIZE DRY BAG

FOR DURA FINS	HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING	WATER RESISTANT ZIPPER
------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------



CAPACITY: LT 135
WEIGHT: KG 1.6 - LBS 3.5
DIMENSIONS: CM 95X34X42 INCH 37.4X13.4X16

"Oversized" version of Gorilla bag. Perfect for transporting long fins and bulky equipment. Additionally, it has a convenient watertight side pocket for objects that need to be protected from the water.



ELECTRONICALLY WELDED



SPECIAL RELEASE CAP



ZIPPED POCKET



Product	Code
GORILLA PRO	UA925710
GORILLA PRO CAMOU	XUA925799

DRY GARA

FOR GARA FINS | HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING | 2 X GUN-HOLDER



Comfortable watertight daypack made of black highly resistant PVC. It is the ideal bag for carrying your equipment in any challenging situation, even on a motorcycle. It has side fasteners for carrying spear guns and a special front pocket for storing long fins.

FOLDING TOP CLOSURE



Product	Code
DRY GARA	UA925800

2020
NEW
PIOVRA

FINS DRYBACKPACK

WATER-REPELLENT | FOR FREEDIVING AND SPEARFISHING EQUIPMENT | SPEARGUN HOLDER



CAPACITY: LT 75 - 80
WEIGHT: KG 1.6 - LBS 3.52
DIMENSIONS: CM 108X30X30 - INCH 42,5X11,8X11,8

The Piovra backpack bag is perfect for sport spearfishing equipment. It is made of water-repellent DRY material, even if not watertight. The main compartment, with breathable anti-moisture mesh at the bottom, can accommodate freediving fishing gear, such as wetsuit, long fins (up to 100 cm / 39.37 in), mask, mouthpiece, belt, knife and various accessories. The secondary compartment, i.e. the outside pocket, is as a "cool" type refrigerator bag for the transport of cold drinks or fish. The external elastic with braided laces allows to insert other objects, such as the towel. The two sides are equipped with fixing systems for two spearguns. There is a D-ring at the top of the bag. The two carrying straps are adjustable and a side handle makes it easier to grip. A reflective print on the front ensures greater visibility. The main compartment has eyelets for padlock.



← GUN-HOLDER

← "COOL" REFRIGERATOR POCKET

GUN-HOLDER →

LONG FINS MAIN COMPARTMENT



Product	Code
PIOVRA	XVB990100

GARA PREMIUM BAG



↑
FRONT
POCKET

Product	Code
GARA PREMIUM BAG	UB931081



GARA BASIC BAG

FOR DURABLE NYLON
GARA FINS MATERIAL



DIMENSIONS:
CM 94X24.5X17.5
INCH 37X9.6X6.9

Product	Code
GARA BASIC BAG	US451031



GORGONA

CAN FIT A COMPLETE SCUBA SET

YKK
ZIP



Product	Code
GORGONA BLACK	UA925900



CAPACITY: LT 107
 WEIGHT: KG 0.75 - LBS 1.65
 DIMENSIONS:
 CM 38x38x96 INCH 14.96x14.96x37.79
 MATERIALS:
 70% POLYESTER MESH
 30% 600D POLYESTER PUX2
 YKK ZIPPERS

- Practical pocketable mesh bag.
- Travel mesh bag practical to carry or rinse the equipment
 - The length is sized to house even the longest freediving fins
 - Bag easily foldable for becoming a practical round bag with handle (diameter 38 cm - 14.96 inch)



CRETE



Product	Code
CRETE BLACK/BLUE	UA929120

CAPACITY: LT 64,5
 WEIGHT: KG 0,57 - OZ 20.30
 DIMENSIONS:
 CM 60XØ37 INCH 23.6XØ14.6



SPACE



BLACK



BLUE



GREEN

**PRICE
REDUCTION**

Padded backpack for sensitive equipment and personal effects. Internal laptop sleeve, two front pockets and dual side mesh pockets. Made of abrasion resistant Cordura fabric.

NOTEBOOK
POCKET



Product	Code
SPACE BLACK	UA925300
SPACE BLUE	XUA925320
SPACE GREEN	XUA925367

PALM

CAN FIT A COMPLETE SCUBA SET



**PRICE
REDUCTION**

WEIGHT: KG 1.2 - LBS 2.53
 DIMENSIONS: MAIN COMPARTMENT
 CM 40x40x74 INCH 15.75x15.75x29.13
 CAPACITY 92 LT
 DIMENSIONS: FRONT POCKET
 CM 28.45x18x10.5 INCH 11.02x7.09x4.13
 CAPACITY 5.3 LT
 DIMENSIONS: FLAT POCKET INSIDE
 CM 27X68 INCH 10.63X26.77
 MATERIALS:
 80% PVC MESH, 20% 600D POLYESTER PUX2
 YKK ZIPPERS

- Mesh backpack with adjustable padded shoulder straps and adjustable sternum strap
- Two comfortable rubber handles make it easy to transport when used as a bag
- Side zipper with large opening (60 cm - 23.62 inch) for easy access to the main compartment with backpack fully loaded
- Large pocket inside and outside to house equipment or other items
- Plastic eyelets on the bottom of the compartments allow a fast water drainage

Product	Code
PALM	UA925400

SWIM BAG

Cressi
swim

**PRICE
REDUCTION!**



Carry bag for swimming and pool accessories made from strong nylon. It is easy to access the main upper opening because it zips open right around three sides and has a double slide zipper. Two zip-up pockets have been placed along the narrow sides, one houses a waterproof pouch where you can stow wet garments and keep them apart from the rest of the bag. Front pocket on one of the long ends that has a pen holder, key snap-lock and several accessory pockets. Inside pocket for documents and valuables. Two carry handles, Velcro closing and adjustable shoulder strap with snap-locks.

Product	Code
SWIM BAG	DA000010



LUMIA

ULTRA LED DIVE LAMP



MADE IN ITALY



SWITCH WITH 3 POSITIONS
OFF
ON UNSTABLE WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN
ON

2 POWER LEVELS
210 LM / 18000 LUX
STANDARD USE
260 LM / 25000 LUX
SPEARFISHING USE

EXCELLENT ERGONOMICS
THANKS TO THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER COATING AND HIGHLY ASYMMETRIC DESIGN

NEUTRAL WHITE COLOR TEMPERATURE
SIMILAR TO SUNLIGHT FOR MAXIMUM RETURN OF THE COLORS
CRI > 75

NARROWED LIGHT BEAM
APPROXIMATELY 6° SPOT LIGHT BEAM
THANKS TO TIR LENS

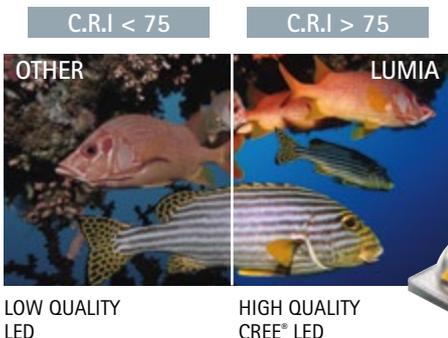


BLACK



YELLOW

Colours	Code
LUMIA BLACK	SJ550000
LUMIA YELLOW	SJ550010



LOW QUALITY LED

HIGH QUALITY CREE® LED



Torch with a highly asymmetric design boasts excellent ergonomics and a highly tactile perception of its geometric characteristics. Thanks to this particular design, the switch position is immediately found without needing to use your eyesight.

The porthole and body are coated with thermoplastic rubber to extend shelf life and reduce noises from impact when used for fishing. These ergonomic features are a big advantage over aluminum torches with a circular section which do not give feedback on the position of the grip and, in some cases, even require the use of two hands to turn it on. The switch has three positions: Off, On Unstable with Automatic Return, On.

The On Unstable position is particularly useful in fishing because it allows flashing by one simple press.

The strap with slider spring allows adjustment according to the user's needs, but being elastic can be pulled out in case of emergency.

Power is supplied by four AA "Stylus" batteries, either alkaline or rechargeable. The power supply has an electronic management system that eliminates the gap between the different electrical potentials of different types of batteries and ensures an efficiency of 30% higher than the commonly used systems.

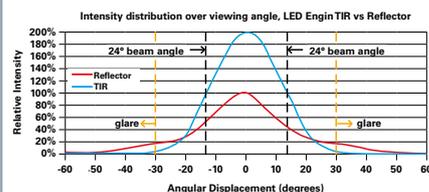
Choice of two power levels.

The electronics system emits a warning signal on when to replace the batteries and is equipped with auto-shutdown, differentiated according to the power level you set, should it unwittingly be left on. The LED has a neutral white color temperature similar to sunlight for maximum return of the colors in the underwater environment.

The light beam of the LED is narrowed into a spot light beam of about 6° by means of a lens made of ultra-transparent material protected by the polycarbonate optical porthole. Batteries included.

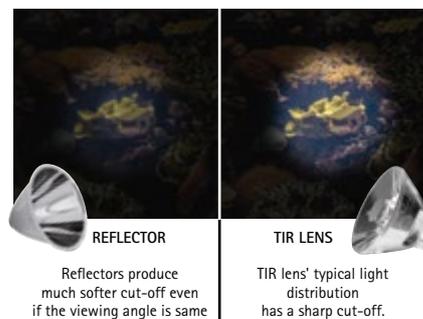
WHAT IS A TIR LENS

The TIR lens collimates the LED light into efficient, well-controlled light beams that maximize the usable lumen in the target area with an absence of discomfort glare or shadows. The result is a smooth, high quality beam of superior intensity, uniformity, color over angle mixing designed by cressi for the best result.



TIR LENS VS. REFLECTOR

The basic working principle is the same for both TIR lenses and reflectors, but TIR lenses have more control over light. With reflectors a big part of the light doesn't "touch" the reflector and this light can't be controlled in any way. This difference can easily be seen with tight spot optics as reflectors usually don't have as sharp a cutoff as TIR lenses.



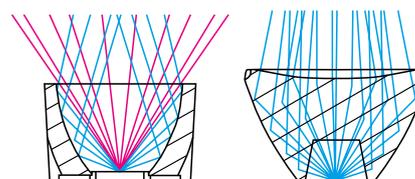
REFLECTOR

Reflectors produce much softer cut-off even if the viewing angle is same



TIR LENS

TIR lens' typical light distribution has a sharp cut-off.



TANKS



5 LT

10 LT

12 LT

15 LT

18 LT



TEST GAUGE
BAR/PSI

M25x2

CRESSI SUB USES THE M 25x2 SPACING TO THREAD TANKS AND CONTROL VALVES IN CONFORMITY WITH EUROPEAN REGULATIONS. USING ARTICLES (TANKS/VALVES) WITH A DIFFERENT THREADING CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ACCIDENTS.



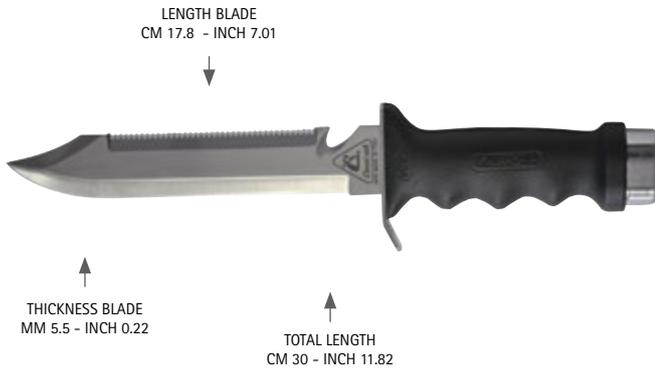
Product	Code
CYLINDER 5 LT	GB840510
CYLINDER 10 LT	GB841010
CYLINDER 12 LT	GB841210
CYLINDER 15 LT	GB841510
CYLINDER 18 LT	GB841810
BACK PACK COMPL. 10/15/18	GB840050
TEST GAUGE INT	KK760000
TEST GAUGE DIN	KK760600

LIFTING BALOONS

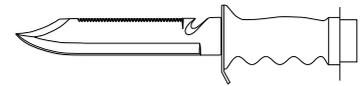
Product	Code
HERCULES LIFTING BALOON KG 250	KU745002
HERCULES LIFTING BALOON KG 500	KU745003
HERCULES LIFTING BALOON KG 1000	KU745004
HERCULES VALVE	KZ745099



ORCA



Product	Code
ORCA	RC556000



This legendary product has been around for years and years and has now become a sought-after collector's item. It is considerably heavy and large, perfect for a work tool, which this knife is designed to be. The large blade is forged from special steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other. This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end. The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material for a comfortable grip and comes with anatomical moulding for the fingers to fit into. On the back, it ends with a chrome-plated knob that can also be used as a mallet. The front of the handle ends with a stainless steel hilt to protect the fingers. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife. It also has loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt and comes with two leg straps.



BORG



Product	Code
BORG	RC559100
BORG BLACK BLADE	XRC569150



Borg is a modern, large knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade.

- One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting.
- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
- It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab.
- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.

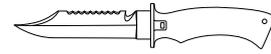


JAPANESE
420 STEEL

NORGE



Product	Code
NORGE	RC553010



Norge is a modern, compact knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade. The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material. It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab. The blade is made from special tempered stainless steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other. This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end. The black technopolymer sheath comes with loops to attach it to leg or at the waist. The blade hooks onto the sheath with a quick-release spring slide that sits smoothly against the actual sheath. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



SKORPION

JAPANESE
420 STEEL



Product	Code
SKORPION	RC559000

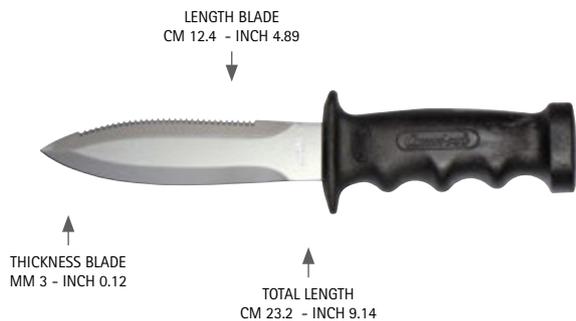


Skorpion is a modern, medium-sized knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade.

- One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting.
- It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab.
- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg



SUPERTOTEM



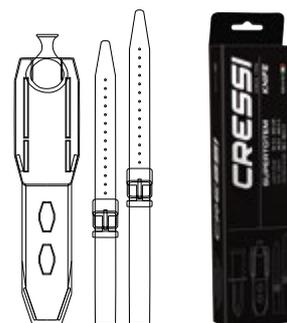
Product	Code
SUPERTOTEM	RC550000



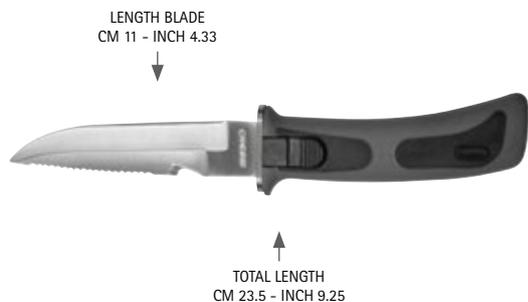
An inexpensive, average-size knife with an excellent quality-price ratio.

One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting.

The anatomic grip is made from technopolymers and has a series of moulds for the fingers, ending with a thumb protection tab at the blade end. The plastic sheath holds the knife firmly with a traditional elastic band and has loops to attach it to the leg or strap. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



VIGO



Product	Code
VIGO	RC555000



Blades are made from stainless steel specifically

made for the marine environment

- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.

- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg

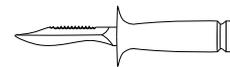


KILLER

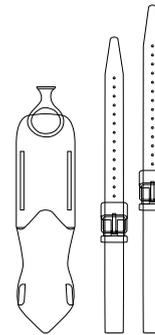
WEIGHT KNIFE
ONLY GR 120 - OUNCES 4.23



Product	Code
KILLER	RC554000



A small knife that's been around for years now, highly appreciated because it is easy to handle and the blade penetrates really well. This is forged from a single piece of stainless steel, and is blocked at the grip by a screw knob situated at the end of the grip. One side of the blade has a smooth cutting edge, the other is partly serrated. The anatomical technopolymer grip ends at the blade with a thumb tab. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife and loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



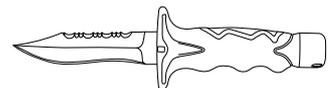
PREDATOR

WEIGHT KNIFE
ONLY GR 120 - OUNCES 4.23

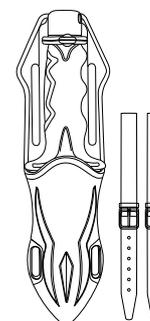


Product	Code
PREDATOR	RC554500

JAPANESE
420 STEEL



Small knife, very handy and anatomical. Its dimensions make it particularly suitable to be stored as a spare knife, or for divers who like to gear up in a practical and effective way.



GRIP



INCLUDING BOTH ARA AND APNEA KIT



Grip is a small-sized knife with a tapered blade that makes it ideal for spearfishing and scuba diving.

REAR PLATE FOR BC STRAP ATTACHMENT



2 RUBBER STRAP MOUNTS



Product	Code
GRIP	RC559400

GRIP BLUNT TIP



REAR PLATE FOR BC STRAP ATTACHMENT

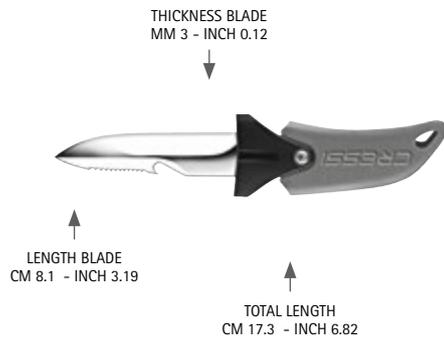


- HOSE ATTACHMENT INCLUDED
- BC MOUNT STRAPS INCLUDED

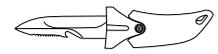


Product	Code
GRIP BLUNT TIP	RC559410

LAMA



INCLUDING BOTH ARA AND APNEA KIT



KIT LAMA ARA



KIT LAMA APNEA



Product	Code
LAMA ARA+APNEA	RC552500
KIT LAMA APNEA	RZ550011
KIT LAMA ARA	RZ550010

MAIN KNIVES SPARE PARTS

Knives Spare Parts	Code
KNIFE BLACK STRAPS (PAIR)	RZ550097
HOLDER FOR KILLER KNIFE	RZ550008
HOLDER FOR TOTEM/ORCA	RZ551007
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR ORCA	RZ550003
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR SUPERTOTEM	RZ550004
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR NORGE	RZ550005
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR KILLER	RZ550006

FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE



KNIVES COMPARISON CHART



EASY BUOY

0.35 MM PVC | NEW SHAPE | INNOVATIVE NEW WRAP-AROUND SYSTEM | 20 M LINE



First-ever buoy to feature a built-in flag, it is fitted with a specially designed casing for the line that prevents the line from tangling up and makes it possible to adjust its length as a function of how deep you want to go. Weights are built into its structure to ensure stability even in rough sea conditions, making for excellent visibility as the buoy invariably retains its position at the top of fully formed waves. It has no protruding parts and once the line has been released, if you are using an end weight, your position will be marked out automatically. Pursuant to the regulations, its prevailing colour is red with a white stripe for immediate recognisability. Also red in colour, the line is about 20m long and is fitted with two plastic snap hooks. This buoy comes with a convenient whistle: an additional safety device that can be used to attract attention in an emergency situation.



Product	Code
EASY BUOY	TA611501

COMPETITION FLOAT

0.35 MM PVC | CLASSIC ROUND BUOY | BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY



A spherical shaped buoy made of PVC, slightly flattened to reduce wind resistance and provided with inflatable built-in flag. On the underside a ring allows to hook up the supplied 25 m long floating line together with the small ballast weight of 150 g (total weight 380 g, height 23+32 cm, diameter 30 cm).

Product	Code
COMPETITION FLOAT	TA611500

MARKER BUOY

0.35 MM
PVC



Product	Code
MARKER BUOY	TA611800



SWIM BUOY



Product	Code
SWIM BUOY	TA611981



FOLDING TOP CLOSURE



INFLATION VALVE



SIGNAL BOARD

PVC WITH MESH COVER + 0.25 MM INNER BLADDER | 20 M LINE | CARRYING HANDLE | FLAG WITH 40 CM POLE | BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY | 4 POCKETS | SAFETY WHISTLE



Product	Code
SIGNAL BOARD	TA611902

SPYDER BOARD

BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY | FLAG WITH 40 CM POLE | 4 POCKETS



PRODUCT	CODE
SPYDER SURFACE BOARD	TA611900

TORPEDO FLOAT

BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY | CLASSIC TORPEDO SHAPED BODY | 0.35 MM PVC



Product	Code
TORPEDO FLOAT	TA611600

"MARSEILLAS" ELASTIC BELT



PRODUCT	CODE
MARSEILLAS ELASTIC BELT	TA626000

QUICK-RELEASE ELASTIC BELT



BLACK



YELLOW



BLUE

PRODUCT	CODE
QUICK-RELEASE ELASTIC BELT BLACK	TA626010
QUICK-RELEASE ELASTIC BELT YELLOW	XTA626011
QUICK-RELEASE ELASTIC BELT BLUE	XTA626020

WEIGHT BELT



METAL BUCKLE



PLASTIC BUCKLE



PRODUCT	CODE
WEIGHT BELT METAL BUCKLE BLACK	TA625000
WEIGHT BELT PLASTIC BUCKLE BLUE	TA627020
WEIGHT BELT PLASTIC BUCKLE YELLOW	XTA627010
WEIGHT BELT PLASTIC BUCKLE BLACK	XTA627050

ANKLE WEIGHTS

WEIGHT
300 GR



Product	Code
ANKLE WEIGHTS	TA200001

LEAD WEIGHT

WEIGHT
1 KG



Product	Code
LEAD WEIGHT	TA620100

NET BAG



Product	Code
NET BAG	TA615000

BUOY ROPE FOLDER



Product	Code
BUOY ROPE FOLDER	TA613000N

SPECIAL CEMENT BLACK NEOPRENE GLUE



Product	Code
SPECIAL CEMENT	TA650000

MULTIPURPOSE HANGER



Product	Code
MULTIPURPOSE HANGER	TA700001

MAGNETIC OCTOPUS HOLDER



PRODUCT	CODE
MAGNETIC OCT. HOLD.	TA700002

DRY BOX



PRODUCT	CODE
DRY BOX	TA700003





OUR CHAMPIONS

11 Times Spearfishing World Champions

- 1957 Catalani
- 1959 Lentz
- 1960 De Otero Hermann
- 1963 De Otero Hermann
- 1971 Choque
- 1987 Mazzarri
- 1989 Mazzarri
- 1992 Mazzarri
- 2004 Bellani
- 2010 Gospic
- 2014 Blanco

Join us on CRESSI Spearfishing 

S P E A R F I S H I N G

KIOWA CUSTOM

THE FIRST FULLY CUSTOMIZABLE CRESSI SPEARGUN

COMES WITH:

- 2 DIFFERENT MUZZLES
- NO BANDS
- NO SHAFTS



METALLIC MECHANISM

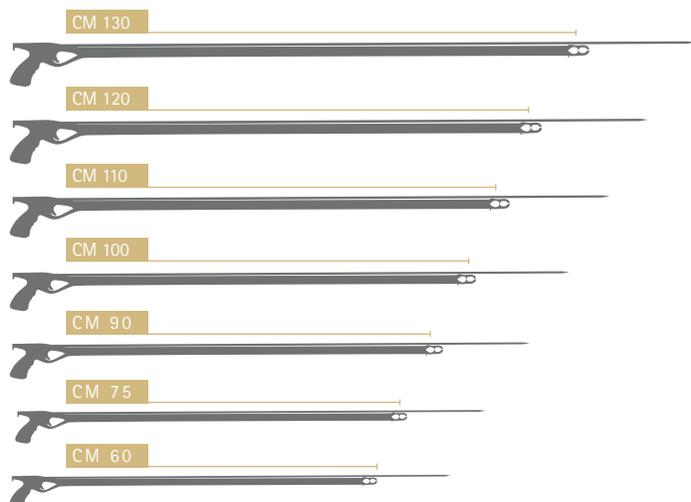


STAINLESS STEEL RELEASE BOX AND TRIGGER

LATERAL GUIDE LINE RELEASE WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN

INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW STERNAL SUPPORT

28 mm diameter barrel made of black Anticorodal aluminium with shaft guide and anti-deflection reinforcement along the bottom. Handle with two interchangeable sternum supports and stainless steel boxed mechanism with Teflon components to minimise friction. Retractable stainless steel slide ring on the side. Big fishing reel. Open muzzle with double circular bands and magnetic shaft positioning system. The bands can be added/removed quickly and effortlessly without having to take down/fit back any component. A unique feature of the Kiowa custom is that the core components of the speargun, i.e., its handle, barrel and muzzle, are sold without the shaft and the bands, enabling underwater fishing aficionados to customise it with specific components for the type of fishing they like.



2020 NEW

Product	Size	Code
KIOWA CUSTOM	Cm 130	FE370600
KIOWA CUSTOM	Cm 120	FE370500
KIOWA CUSTOM	Cm 110	FE370400
KIOWA CUSTOM	Cm 100	FE370300
KIOWA CUSTOM	Cm 90	FE370200
KIOWA CUSTOM	Cm 75	FE370100
KIOWA CUSTOM	Cm 60	FE370000



CUSTOMIZABLE: BANDS PAGE 254

CUSTOMIZABLE: SHAFTS PAGE 256

MAGNETIC SPEAR LOCK
2 MAGNETS IN A WATERTIGHT CHAMBER



MAGNETIC HEAD



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE

AND

ULTRA COMPACT CLOSED MUZZLE



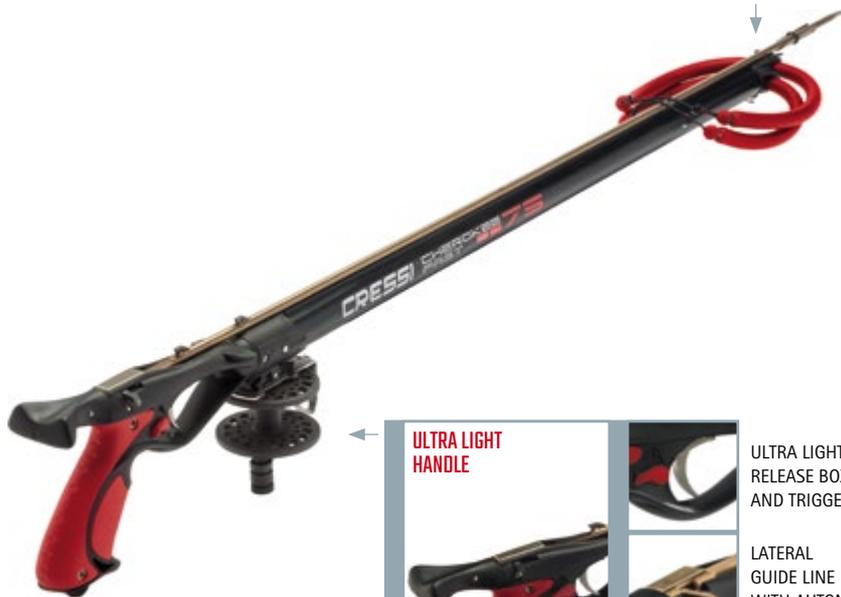
RIGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE

CHEROKEE FAST

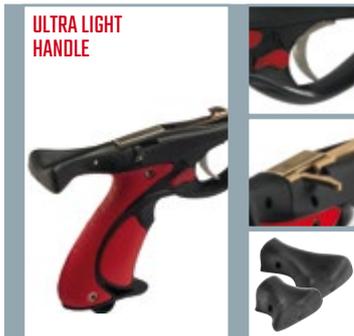


CHEROKEE HEAD

MAGNETIC SPEAR LOCK
2 MAGNETS IN A WATERTIGHT CHAMBER



ULTRA LIGHT HANDLE

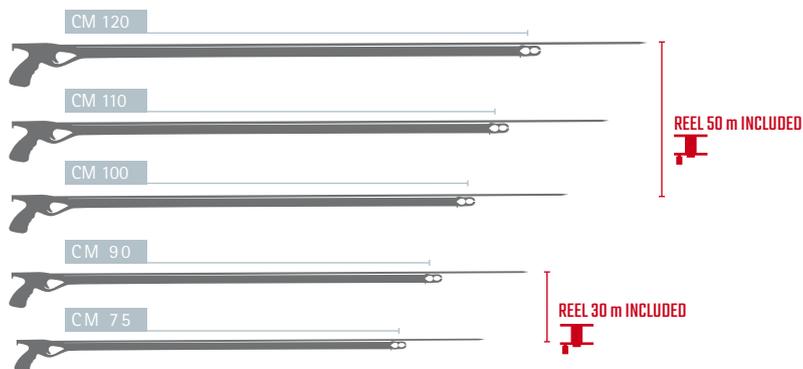


ULTRA LIGHT
RELEASE BOX
AND TRIGGER

LATERAL
GUIDE LINE RELEASE
WITH AUTOMATIC
RETURN

INTERCHANGEABLE
HIGH-LOW
STERNAL SUPPORT

Anticorrosive black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low soft sternal support. Composite material release mechanism with trigger, release tooth and lateral guide line release obtained from the base. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems.



Product	Size	Code
CHEROKEE FAST	Cm 120	FE363500
CHEROKEE FAST	Cm 110	FE363400
CHEROKEE FAST	Cm 100	FE363300
CHEROKEE FAST	Cm 90	FE363200
CHEROKEE FAST	Cm 75	FE363100

REEL INCLUDED



TIG WELDED SHARK FINS
AND FLOPPER

SHAFT Ø MM 6.5



QUICK LOADING
MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



SHOCK ABSORBER

DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND
Ø MM 14 WITH LINED
WISHBONE 2 MM



RIGGED AND REINFORCED
BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



CHEROKEE OCEAN

CATCH THE BIG FISH!

**PRICE
REDUCTION!**



CHEROKEE HEAD
MAGNETIC SPEAR LOCK
2 MAGNETS IN A WATERTIGHT CHAMBER



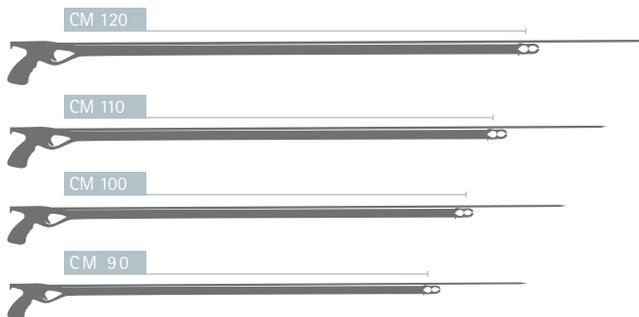
CHEROKEE HANDLE

STAINLESS STEEL
RELEASE BOX
AND TRIGGER

LATERAL
GUIDE LINE RELEASE
WITH AUTOMATIC
RETURN

INTERCHANGEABLE
HIGH-LOW
STERNAL SUPPORT

Anticorrosion hydroformed frame improved with integrated spear guide. The particular shape of the frame provides excellent hydrodynamics and considerable resistance to bending. Anticorrosion handle has soft interchangeable high-low sternal support. Release box made entirely of stainless steel with lateral guide line release having automatic return and buckling tooth stroke damper. Tilting lateral safety catch. Reinforced reel buckle with steel through pin. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees the maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. Supplied assembled and ready for use, multifilament braided nylon and 7 mm spear with small high 17-4 PH steel fins.

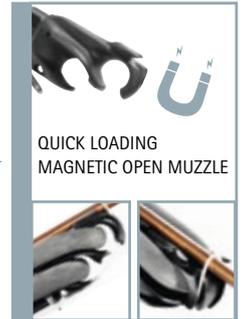


Product	Size	Code
CHEROKEE OCEAN	Cm 120	FE362500
CHEROKEE OCEAN	Cm 110	FE362400
CHEROKEE OCEAN	Cm 100	FE362300
CHEROKEE OCEAN	Cm 90	FE362200



READY FOR USE - ASSEMBLED WITH: MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON

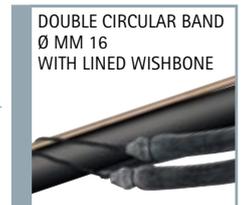
READY FOR USE - ASSEMBLED WITH: SHOCK ABSORBER



QUICK LOADING
MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



SHOCK ABSORBER



DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND
Ø MM 16
WITH LINED WISHBONE



HYDROFORMED RIGGED
BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



28
mm



SHAFT WITH FINS
Ø MM 7

CHEROKEE OPEN

PRICE REDUCTION!



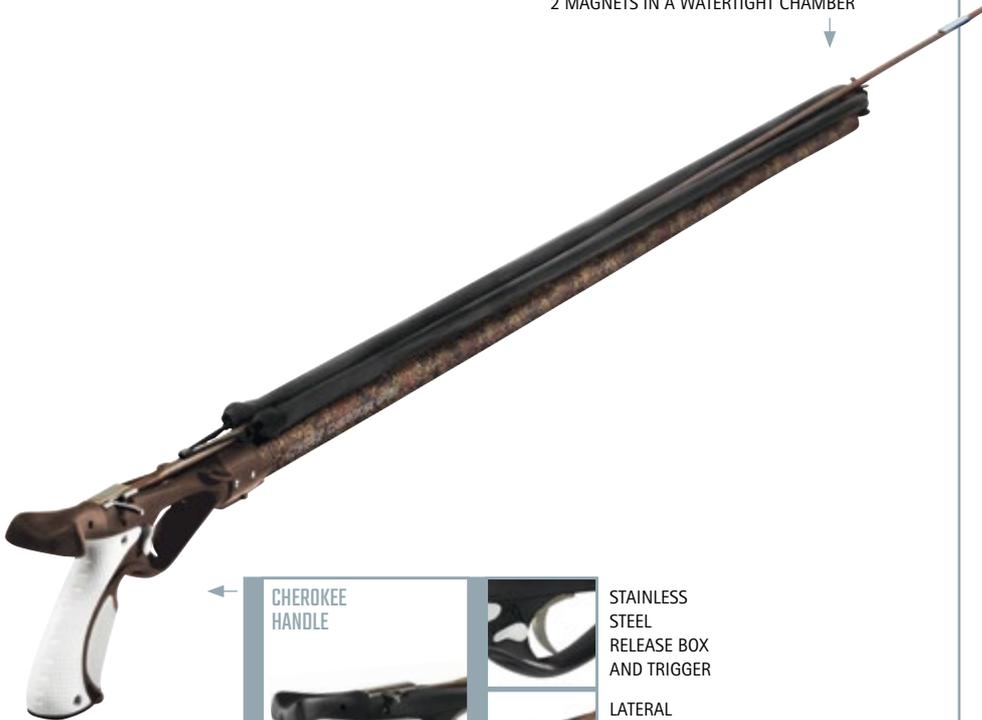
READY FOR USE - ASSEMBLED WITH: MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON

READY FOR USE - ASSEMBLED WITH: SHOCK ABSORBER



CHEROKEE HEAD

MAGNETIC SPEAR LOCK
2 MAGNETS IN A WATERTIGHT CHAMBER

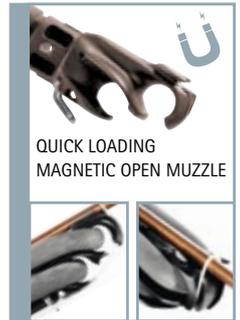


CHEROKEE HANDLE

STAINLESS STEEL RELEASE BOX AND TRIGGER

LATERAL GUIDE LINE RELEASE WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN

INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW STERNAL SUPPORT



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



SHOCK ABSORBER



CIRCULAR BAND WITH LINED WISHBONE



RIGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE

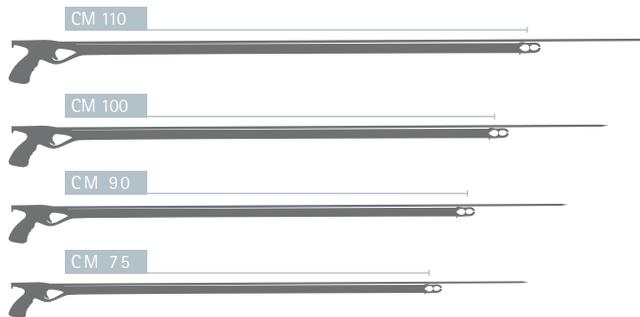
28 mm

CAMOUFLAGE TREATMENT



SHAFT WITH FINS
Ø MM 6.5

Anticorodal brown camouflaged frame improved with integrated spear guide and lower anti-bending reinforcement, handle has sternal support with a soft interchangeable high-low position. Release box made entirely of stainless steel with lateral guide line release having automatic return and buckling tooth stroke damper. Tilting lateral safety catch. Reinforced reel buckle with steel through pin. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. Supplied assembled and ready for use, multifilament braided nylon and 6.5 mm spear with small 17-4 ph steel fins.



Product	Size	Code
CHEROKEE OPEN	Cm 110	FE361400
CHEROKEE OPEN	Cm 100	FE361300
CHEROKEE OPEN	Cm 90	FE361200
CHEROKEE OPEN	Cm 75	FE361100

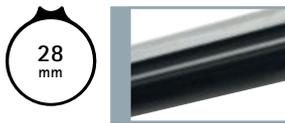
CHEROKEE



READY FOR USE - ASSEMBLED WITH: MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON



CHEROKEE HEAD
MAGNETIC SPEAR LOCK
2 MAGNETS IN A WATERTIGHT CHAMBER



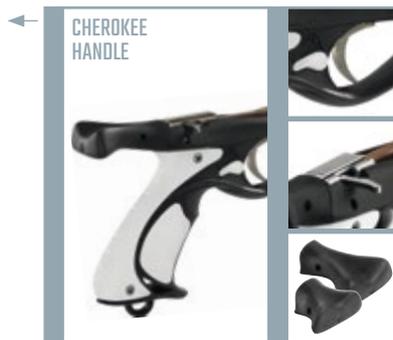
28 mm
NEW INTEGRATED SHAFT GUIDE



QUICK LOADING
MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



CIRCULAR
BAND Ø MM 16



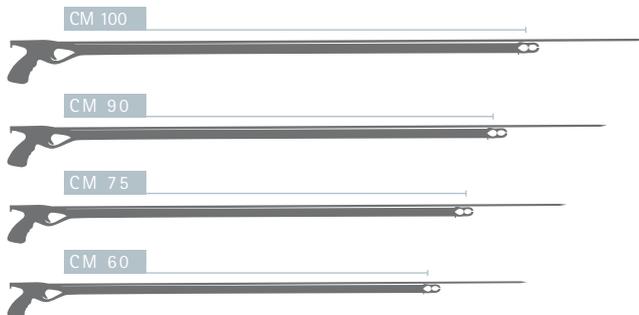
CHEROKEE
HANDLE

STAINLESS
STEEL
RELEASE BOX
AND TRIGGER

LATERAL
GUIDE LINE RELEASE
WITH AUTOMATIC
RETURN

INTERCHANGEABLE
HIGH-LOW
STERNAL SUPPORT

Anticorrosive black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low soft sternal support. Trigger mechanism made entirely in stainless steel with automatic return and buckling tooth stroke damper. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems.



RIGGED BARREL
WITH SHAFT GUIDE

28 mm



SHAFT Ø MM 6

Product	Size	Code
CHEROKEE	Cm 100	FE360300
CHEROKEE	Cm 90	FE360200
CHEROKEE	Cm 75	FE360100
CHEROKEE	Cm 60	FE360000

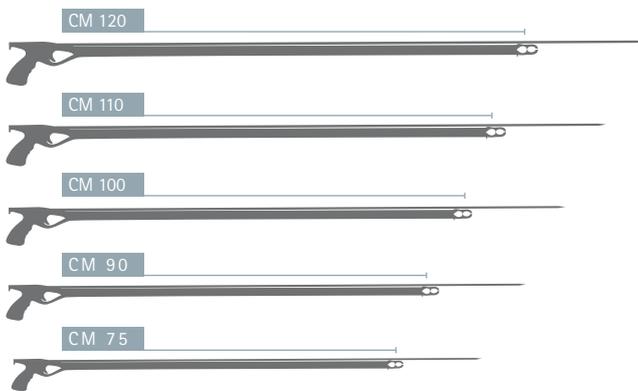
PACIFIC



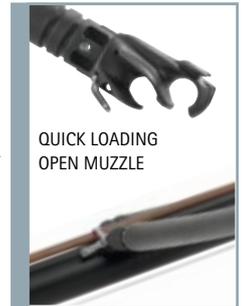
READY FOR USE - ASSEMBLED WITH: MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON



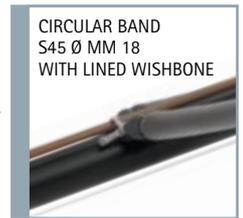
Traditional "Comanche" handle paired with a modern head for dual circular sling.



Product	Size	Code
PACIFIC	Cm 120	FE358500
PACIFIC	Cm 110	FE358400
PACIFIC	Cm 100	FE358300
PACIFIC	Cm 90	FE358200
PACIFIC	Cm 75	FE358100



QUICK LOADING
OPEN MUZZLE



CIRCULAR BAND
S45 Ø MM 18
WITH LINED WISHBONE



RIGGED BARREL
WITH SHAFT GUIDE

28
mm



SHAFT WITH FINS
Ø MM 7



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE
TO INCREASE
THE SHOT'S PRECISION



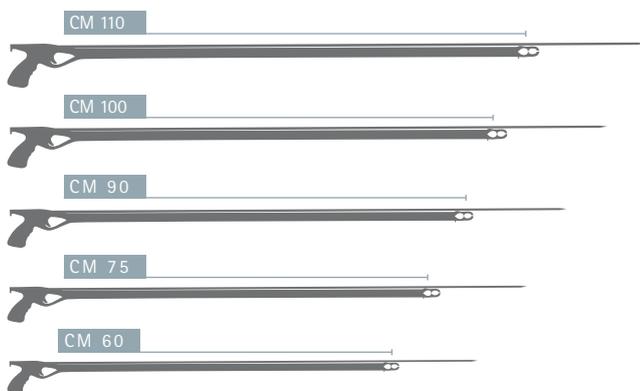
COMANCHE RAIL



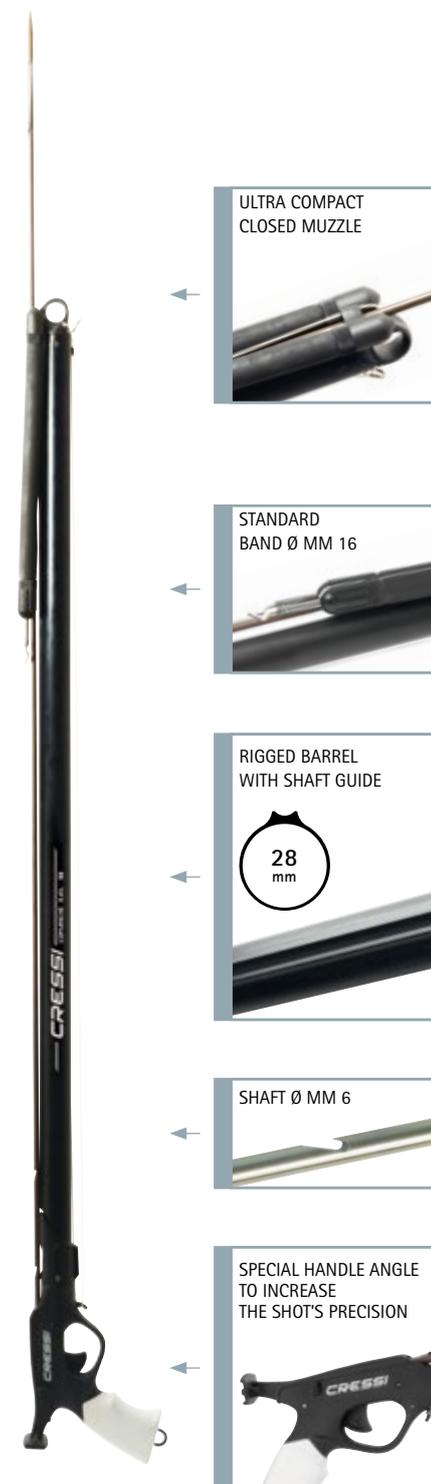
READY FOR USE - ASSEMBLED WITH: MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON



Comanche's much appreciated tried and tested grip, together with an anticorrosion aluminium frame with integrated shaft guide and the new QuickLoad mini spearhead make it the most precise and practical speargun out there, particularly for charging. The reel is attached by dovetail joint. It is possible to assemble the speargun band.



Product	Size	Code
COMANCHE RAIL	Cm 110	FE359400
COMANCHE RAIL	Cm 100	FE359300
COMANCHE RAIL	Cm 90	FE359200
COMANCHE RAIL	Cm 75	FE359100
COMANCHE RAIL	Cm 60	FE359000



MOICANO

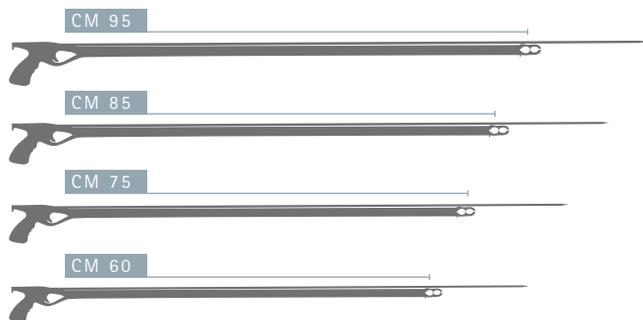
OUR MOST VERSATILE GUN



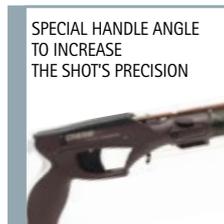
READY FOR USE - ASSEMBLED WITH: MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON



- Barrel with integrated shaft guide for more precise shooting.
- Camouflage for stalking.
 - Very small muzzle to facilitate aim.
 - Regular and circular bands mount.
 - Anatomical white grip featuring small chest loading pad.
 - Articulated wishbone.



Product	Size	Code
MOICANO	Cm 95	FE343095
MOICANO	Cm 85	FE343085
MOICANO	Cm 75	FE343075
MOICANO	Cm 60	FE343060



YUMA



Yuma is a weapon designed and built for fast fishing.
 Thanks to its open muzzle for dual circular slings, it makes it possible to reload extremely quickly and offers very intuitive aim.
 - Barrel (Ø26) with integrated shaft guide for more precise shooting.
 - Navy Camouflage NAVY for stalking.
 - Anatomical white grip with a mini-handle for loading.

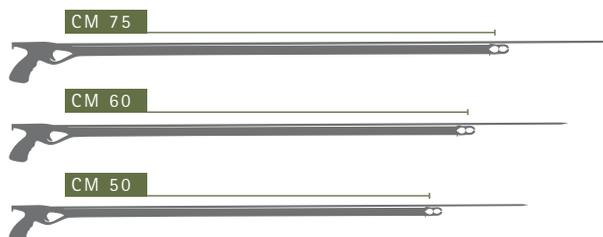


Product	Size	Code
YUMA	Cm 95	FE344095
YUMA	Cm 85	FE344085
YUMA	Cm 75	FE344075
YUMA	Cm 60	FE344060

READY FOR USE - ASSEMBLED WITH: MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON



SIoux



Product	Size	Code
SIoux	Cm 75	FE347500
SIoux	Cm 60	FE346000
SIoux	Cm 50	FE345000

Tried and tested and effective spear guns, the strengths of Sioux guns lie in the excellent materials used, their reliability, the easy firing and the favourable quality-price ratio.

The barrel is made from light, non-deformable anti-corrodal aluminium.

The inclination of the handgrip is designed for perfect firing and for quick, instinctive aiming; this is covered in rubbersoft. The trigger system is very gentle and progressive, and is fitted with a safety catch. A strong ring for the line comes out of the bottom of the handgrip, and at the front there are 2 line releasing devices, the dovetail trigger for the reel and a somewhat advanced spear-rail saddle.

The muzzle has 13 mm standard bands complete with simple arched wishbones with a right ratio between loading ease and forward thrust. The muzzle is set for possible use of a second circular band. The 6 mm diameter shaft comes with a single wing and two weapon notches. Sioux comes in the following lengths:

50 (barrel 45 cm, 60 (barrel 55 cm), 75 cm



CLOSED MUZZLE

STANDARD BAND
Ø MM 13

28
mm

SHAFT Ø MM 6.50

SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE
TO INCREASE
THE SHOT'S PRECISION

APACHE



2020
NEW

Product	Size	Code
APACHE	Cm 90	FE341090
APACHE	Cm 75	FE341075
APACHE	Cm 60	FE341060
APACHE	Cm 45	FE341045
APACHE	Cm 35	FE341035

APACHE is Cressi's entry level speargun and can also be handy used as a second gun.

This gun is an excellent choice where fishing in holes, around rocks, shallows and where the quarry is in close proximity. The APACHE incorporates a closed muzzle, which helps with ease of loading and improved accuracy.

The sealed barrel is anodized for enhanced corrosion resistance, while the ergonomic molded handle permits easier maneuverability and quick muzzle pointing. The power band is fitted with a standard stainless wishbone and the gun includes a threaded tip shaft

- Ergonomic molded handle for easier maneuverability
- Durable anodized heavy duty sealed aluminum barrel
- Closed muzzle for improved accuracy and ease of loading
- Replaceable band and wishbone assembly is user friendly



SAETTA PRO



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Power reducer.
- Sizes: 70, 88, 110 cm.
- Patented, sealed muzzle of compact design.
- Vacuum seals can be replaced without having to unload the shaft.
- Tahitian shaft in 17-4PH steel with highly hydrodynamic tip, 7.5 mm in diameter.
- Viewfinder of new design with steel insert.
- Bigger-sized shaft tip.
- Piston of new design for improved shaft action, speed, and precision release.
- New slide ring.
- Sold ready for use with multifilament thread.



VACUUM SEALED MUZZLE



This speargun features a special offset, hermetically sealed muzzle, enabling the shaft to be loaded without flooding the interior of the barrel. In this manner, the piston does not have to expel the water from the interior and can apply the entire power of the gun onto the shaft. The result is an extremely fast and precise shooting action, such as had never been realised on a pneumatic speargun. The grip handle set at a special angle facilitates aiming and control. It is soft and white coloured to facilitate locating the gun on the seafloor.



SAETTA PRO WITH POWER REDUCER

Product	Size	Code
SAETTA PRO With Reducer	Cm 110	FS409910
SAETTA PRO With Reducer	Cm 88	FS408800
SAETTA PRO With Reducer	Cm 70	FS407000



OFFSET BARREL



SLIDING PISTON AND TRIGGER HOOK



13 mm

13 MM INTERNAL BARREL



SHAFT Ø MM 7,5 17-4 PH



THE LEGENDARY CRESSI HANDLE. THE ANGLE BETWEEN BARREL AND HANDLE DETERMINES THE WINNING ERGONOMICS OF CRESSI PNEUMATIC GUNS

SAETTA



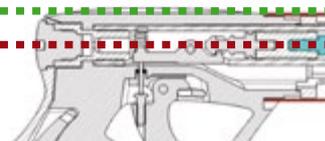
Product	Size	Code
SAETTA	Cm 70	FR387000
SAETTA	Cm 55	FR385500
SAETTA	Cm 40	FR384000

Product	Size	Code
SAETTA With Reducer	Cm 110	FS389910
SAETTA With Reducer	Cm 88	FS388800
SAETTA With Reducer	Cm 70	FS387000
SAETTA With Reducer	Cm 55	FS385500



SIGHT LINE

SPEAR CENTER LINE



OFFSET BARREL



13 mm INTERNAL BARREL



SHAFT Ø MM 8.00



SL STAR



Product	Size	Code
SL STAR	Cm 70	FR377000
SL STAR	Cm 55	FR375500
SL STAR	Cm 40	FR374000

Product	Size	Code
SL With Reducer	Cm 100	FS364500
SL With Reducer	Cm 70	FS362500
SL With Reducer	Cm 55	FS361500



13 MM INTERNAL BARREL

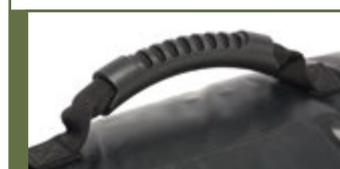


SHAFT Ø MM 8.00



DRY GUN BAG

840 DENIER | YKK
 NYLON | ZIP



PRODUCT	CODE
DRY GUN BAG	UA926200

POINTS	POINTS	POINTS	MADE IN ITALY
3	4	5	

MULTIPRONGS

WITH Ø MM 7.00 THREADS >>> FIT ON Ø MM 7.00 AND Ø MM 8.00 SHAFTS



STAINLESS STEEL INOX



TEMPERED



TEMPERED



BURNISHED



STAINLESS STEEL INOX

Product	Code
MUTLIPRONG NYLON 3 POINTS STAINLESS STEEL	FA390008
MUTLIPRONG NYLON 4 POINTS TEMPERED	FA390011
MUTLIPRONG NYLON 3 POINTS TEMPERED	FA390015
MUTLIPRONG NYLON 4 POINTS BURNISHED	FA390014
MUTLIPRONG NYLON 5POINTS STAINLESS STEEL	FA390016

REEL R20 - R30 - R50

DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM

- KIOWA - CHEROKEE OCEAN - CHEROKEE OPEN - CHEROKEE - PACIFIC - COMANCHE RAIL - YUMA - MOICANO - SIOUX

The frame and the central pin are in AISI 316 steel. The drilling on the frame itself allows it to be used also on arbaete spearguns of different brands. The special clutch provides an excellent closing torque. The assembly system allows easy maintenance and cleaning. All sizes are equipped with a rewinder ring and size R50 is also equipped with an anti-blocking roller. The models R30 and R50 are equipped with a lightened drum in order to weigh as little as possible on the balance of the speargun.



R20



R30



R50

Product	Code
REEL R20	FA359020
REEL R30	FA359030
REEL R50	FA359050

FISHING REEL

MADE IN ITALY

DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM

- KIOWA - CHEROKEE OCEAN - CHEROKEE OPEN - CHEROKEE - PACIFIC - COMANCHE RAIL - YUMA - MOICANO - SIOUX



Product	Code
FISHING REEL	FA359001



GUNS ACCESSORIES

WISHBONE STANDARD



Code
FA350022

JOINTED WISHBONE TYPE A



Code
FA350020

JOINTED WISHBONE TYPE B



Code
FA350023

MULTIFILAMENT

DIAMETER
140

LENGTH:
5 MT - 16,4 FEET
+ 2 SLEEVES



Code
FA354525

COMPETITION THREAD NYLON

DIAMETER
160

LENGTH:
5 MT - 16,4 FEET
+ 2 SLEEVES



Code
FA354522

COMPETITION THREAD NYLON

DIAMETER
180

LENGTH:
5 MT - 16,4 FEET
+ 2 SLEEVES



Code
FA354524

SPEAR HEAD



MATERIAL
INOX



Product	Code
INOX MINI	FA390001
MACH	FA390004

SHAFT REFLOATER



Code
FA354523

SHAFT LOADER



Code
FA390018

GUNS ACCESSORIES

SHOCK ABSORBER



Code
FA354603

PROLONGED COMPETITION WINGS



Code
FA354520

GAUGE FOR GUNS

SL/SL STAR - SAETTA



SL/SL STAR



SAETTA

Product	Code
SL/SL STAR	FA390020
SAETTA	FA390032

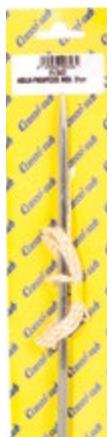
SILICONE SPRAY

ML 200



Code
FA390025

FISHING HOOK



Code
FA354521

HAND PUMP

SL/SL STAR - SAETTA



SL/SL STAR



SAETTA

Product	Code
SL/SL STAR	FA320060
SAETTA	FZ370073

LINE

MT 200 - Ø MM 2



Code
FA353035

HIGH TENACITY LINE

MT 200 - Ø MM 2,5



Code
FA390030

SPEAR GUN OIL

ML 100

CAPACITY
100 ml



Code
FA390022

CIRCULAR BAND

CHEROKEE FAST - CHEROKEE OCEAN - CHEROKEE OPEN - CHEROKEE - YUMA - PACIFIC - APACHE

2020 NEW CIRCULAR BAND
 WITH LINE WISHBONE 2 MM



DIAMETER
 14 mm

Guns	Size	Mm	Code
75 CM	48 CM	14	FA400483
90 CM	57 CM	14	FA400484
100 CM	63 CM	14	FA400485
110 CM	69.5 CM	14	FA400486
120 CM	77 CM	14	FA400487

CIRCULAR BAND
 WITH LINE WISHBONE



DIAMETER **DIAMETER**
 18 mm 16 mm
 S45PLUS

Guns	Size	Mm	Code
75 CM	48 CM	18	FA400113
85-90 CM	57 CM	18	FA400114
95-100 CM	63 CM	18	FA400115
105-110 CM	69.5 CM	18	FA400116

Guns	Size	Mm	Code
75 CM	48 CM	16	FA400153
90 CM	57 CM	16	FA400154
100 CM	63 CM	16	FA400155
110 CM	69.5 CM	16	FA400156
120 CM	77 CM	16	FA400157

CIRCULAR BAND
 S45 PLUS - G20



DIAMETER **DIAMETER**
 18 mm 19.5 mm
 S45PLUS G20

G20

Guns	Size	Mm	Code
85/90 CM	50 CM	19.5	FA400204
95/100 CM	55 CM	19.5	FA400205
105/110 CM	62 CM	19.5	FA400206
115/120 CM	70 CM	19.5	FA400207

S45 PLUS

Guns	Size	Mm	Code
75 CM	45 CM	18	FA400103
85/90 CM	50 CM	18	FA400104
95/100 CM	55 CM	18	FA400105
105/110 CM	62 CM	18	FA400106
115 /120 CM	70 CM	18	FA400107

CIRCULAR BAND

DIAMETER **DIAMETER**
 16 mm 13 mm



Guns	Size	Mm	Code
60 CM	34 CM	16	FA400302
75 CM	45 CM	16	FA400303
85-90 CM	50 CM	16	FA400304
95-100 CM	55 CM	16	FA400305

Guns	Size	Mm	Code
35 CM	26 CM	13	FA340019
50 CM	31 CM	13	FA340020
60 CM	34 CM	13	FA340021
75 CM	39 CM	13	FA340022
90 CM	44 CM	13	FA340023

STANDARD BAND

MOICANO - COMANCHE RAIL - SIOUX

STANDARD BAND G20

DIAMETER
19.5 mm



Guns	Size	Code
55/60 CM	16 CM	FA400032
75 CM	18.5 CM	FA400033
82/84 CM	20 CM	FA400034
85/90 CM	22 CM	FA400035
95/100 CM	25.5 CM	FA400036
105/110 CM	27.5 CM	FA400037

STANDARD BAND
S45 PLUS

DIAMETER
18 mm



Guns	Size	Code
45/50 CM	14 CM	FA400021
55/60 CM	16 CM	FA400022
75 CM	18.5 CM	FA400023
82/84 CM	20 CM	FA400024
85/90 CM	22 CM	FA400025
95/100 CM	25.5 CM	FA400026
105/110 CM	27.5 CM	FA400027

STANDARD BAND

DIAMETER
16 mm



Guns	Size	Code
45/50 CM	14 CM	FA400001
55/60 CM	16 CM	FA400002
75 CM	18.5 CM	FA400003
82/84 CM	20 CM	FA400004
85/90 CM	22 CM	FA400005
95/100 CM	25.5 CM	FA400006
105/110 CM	27.5 CM	FA400007

STANDARD BAND

DIAMETER
13 mm



Guns	Size	Code
50 CM	13 CM	FA340006
60 CM	17 CM	FA340007
75 CM	24 CM	FA340008

SLING GUNS SHAFTS

INOX SHAFT WITH FINS

2020
NEW



DIAMETER
6.5 mm

TIG WELDED SHARK FINS AND FLOPPER



Original Equipment For	Size	Code
CHEROKEE FAST 75	105 CM	FA404903
CHEROKEE FAST 90	120 CM	FA404904
CHEROKEE FAST 100	130 CM	FA404905
CHEROKEE FAST 110	140 CM	FA404906
CHEROKEE FAST 120	150 CM	FA404907

INOX SHAFT WITH FINS



DIAMETER
7.0 mm



Original Equipment For	Size	Code
CHEROKEE OCEAN/PACIFIC 75	115 CM	FA405103
CHEROKEE OCEAN/PACIFIC 90	130 CM	FA405104
CHEROKEE OCEAN/PACIFIC 100	140 CM	FA405105
CHEROKEE OCEAN/PACIFIC 110	150 CM	FA405106
CHEROKEE OCEAN/PACIFIC 120	160 CM	FA405107

INOX SHAFT WITH FINS



DIAMETER
6.5 mm

Heat treated, tempered stainless steel, finned, flopper style spear shaft. Uses three fins for easier loading in lieu of notches.



Original Equipment For	Size	Code
CHEROKEE OPEN 75	115 CM	FA405003
CHEROKEE OPEN 90	130 CM	FA405004
CHEROKEE OPEN 100	140 CM	FA405005
CHEROKEE OPEN 110	150 CM	FA405006
-	160 CM	FA405007

INOX 174 PH SHAFT



DIAMETER
6.0 mm DIAMETER
6.5 mm

6 mm - Original Equipment For	Size
COMANCHE RAIL 60/MOICANO 60/ YUMA 60	90 CM
CHEROKEE 60/MOICANO 75/ YUMA 75	105 CM
COM. RAIL 75/CHER. 75/ MOI. 85/ YUMA 85	115 CM
MOICANO 95/ YUMA 95	125 CM
COMANCHE RAIL 90/CHEROKEE 90	130 CM
COMANCHE RAIL 100/CHEROKEE 100	140 CM
COMANCHE RAIL 110	150 CM

The original Cressi shafts, in 6 mm and 6.5 mm versions offer exceptional durability due to the special steel construction. They are highly resistant to shock and bending.



Diameter 6 mm

Size	Code
90 CM	FA410002
105 CM	FA410003
115 CM	FA410004
125 CM	FA410005
130 CM	FA410006
140 CM	FA410007
150 CM	FA410008

Diameter 6.5 mm

Size	Code
90 CM	FA410502
105 CM	FA410503
115 CM	FA410504
125 CM	FA410505
130 CM	FA410506
140 CM	FA410507
150 CM	FA410508

SLING GUNS SHAFTS

STEEL SHAFT

Notched, flopper style spear shaft.

DIAMETER
6.5 mm



Original Equipment For	Size	Code
-	65 CM	FA340000
SIoux 50	75 CM	FA340001
SIoux 60	90 CM	FA340002
SIoux 75	105 CM	FA340003

STEEL THREADED SHAFT

Notched and threaded shafts to allow a harpoon or spear head to be attached. Will accept any Cressi threaded spear tip.

DIAMETER
6.5 mm



Original Equipment For	Size	Code
APACHE 35	55 CM	FA350535
APACHE 45	65 CM	FA350545
APACHE 60	75 CM	FA350560
APACHE 75	90 CM	FA350575
APACHE 90	105 CM	FA350590

PNEUMATIC GUNS SHAFTS

INOX THREADED SHAFT

Tempered steel shaft for Cressi pneumatic spearguns. Threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.

DIAMETER
8.0 mm



Size	Code
36.5 CM	FA360030
55 CM	FA360031
68.5 CM	FA360032
87.5	FA360034
99.5 CM	FA360033
109.5	FA360035

THREADED SHAFT

For Cressi pneumatic spearguns, threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.

DIAMETER
8.0 mm



Original Equip.	Size	Code
SAETTA/STAR 40	36.5 CM	FA360036
SAETTA/SL/STAR 55	55 CM	FA361036
SAETTA/SL/STAR 70	68.5 CM	FA362036
SAETTA 88	87.5	FA363036
SL 100	99.5 CM	FA365036
SAETTA 110	109.5	FA366036

INOX 174 PH SHAFT

These shafts offer exceptional durability due to the special steel construction. They are highly resistant to shock and bending.

DIAMETER
7.5 mm



Original Equip.	Size	Code
SAETTA PRO 70	77 CM	FA372000
SAETTA PRO 88	95 CM	FA373000
SAETTA PRO 110	117 CM	FA376000

SEPPIA

3.5-5-7 MM

- 3.5 MM BLACK METALLITE NEOPRENE
- 5-7 MM SUPERSOFT OPEN-CELL NEOPRENE
- PADDED CHEST REINFORCEMENT
- HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS

ULTRASOFT NEOPRENE



Wetsuit created with the exclusive new Cressi green / brown camouflage, computer-designed to make it more difficult for prey to create solid images, thereby confusing the wearer with the background. Preformed anatomical cut. Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest. Smooth skin with watertight seals on hood, wrists and ankles. Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees. High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist.

SMOOTH SKIN WATERTIGHT SEALS



SINGLE-PIECE UNDERARM SECTION

CHEST REINFORCEMENT



KNEEPAD



BLACK METALLITE

JACKET - 3.5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE468002
M/3	LE468003
L/4	LE468004
XL/5	LE468005
XXL/6	LE468006

PANTS - 3.5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE468102
M/3	LE468103
L/4	LE468104
XL/5	LE468105
XXL/6	LE468106

OPEN CELL

JACKET - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE468202
M/3	LE468203
L/4	LE468204
XL/5	LE468205
XXL/6	LE468206

PANTS - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE468302
M/3	LE468303
L/4	LE468304
XL/5	LE468305
XXL/6	LE468306

OPEN CELL

JACKET - 7mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE468402
M/3	LE468403
L/4	LE468404
XL/5	LE468405
XXL/6	LE468406

PANTS - 7mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE468502
M/3	LE468503
L/4	LE468504
XL/5	LE468505
XXL/6	LE468506

CORVINA

5-7MM

TWO - PLY NEOPRENE | OPEN CELL NEOPRENE | CHEST REINFORCEMENT | HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS



JACKET - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE467202
M/3	LE467203
L/4	LE467204
XL/5	LE467205
XXL/6	LE467206

PANTS - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE467302
M/3	LE467303
L/4	LE467304
XL/5	LE467305
XXL/6	LE467306

JACKET - 7mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE467402
M/3	LE467403
L/4	LE467404
XL/5	LE467405
XXL/6	LE467406

PANTS - 7mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE467502
M/3	LE467503
L/4	LE467504
XL/5	LE467505
XXL/6	LE467506

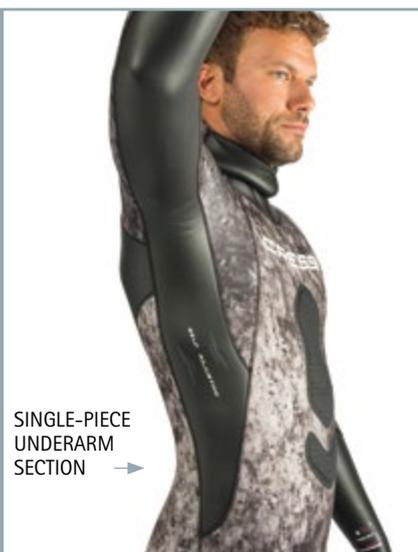


Wetsuit featuring Cressi's new Camouflage material with Black/Grey colour tones. For effortless breathing and wearability, the most sensitive areas use a new smooth, dual layer neoprene called "Two-Ply Neoprene", which is highly flexible, has great thermal power, and at the same time is very sturdy and durable. This neoprene in fact has a 1 mm thick outer layer and a 4 mm dual inner layer separated by a structural elastic lining. Thanks to this technology, it may be sewn to obtain strong seams and will not tear. The wetsuit benefits from a zone system, named "Self Adjusting System", that facilitates breathing and at the same time ensures excellent insulation, even in a strong wind. The design is rigorously anatomical. Protective reinforcement on sternum and knees.

EXT: 1 MM SMOOTH SKIN



INT: 4 MM OPEN CELL NEOPRENE



SINGLE-PIECE UNDERARM SECTION →



TRACINA

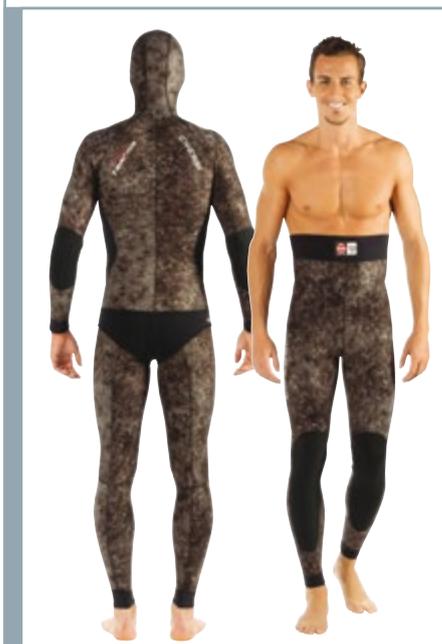
3.5-5-7 MM

ULTRASOFT NEOPRENE | 3.5 MM BLACK METALLITE NEOPRENE | 5-7 MM SUPERSOFT OPEN-CELL NEOPRENE | CHEST REINFORCEMENT | HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS

ULTRASOFT NEOPRENE



Wetsuit created with the exclusive new Cressi camouflage Dark Digital Specter Pat, computer-designed to make it more difficult for prey to create solid images, thereby confusing the wearer with the background. Preformed anatomical cut. Jacket with padded reinforcement in the chest, Smoothskin watertight seals on the hood, wrists, and waist, and reinforced Powertex lining at the elbows and waist. High-waisted trousers with watertight Smoothskin seals at the ankles and waist, and Powertex reinforcements on the knees. Camouflage color: Dark-Specter.



JACKET - 3.5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE464802
M/3	LE464803
L/4	LE464804
XL/5	LE464805
XXL/6	LE464806

JACKET - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE465002
M/3	LE465003
L/4	LE465004
XL/5	LE465005
XXL/6	LE465006

JACKET - 7mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE465202
M/3	LE465203
L/4	LE465204
XL/5	LE465205
XXL/6	LE465206

PANTS - 3.5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE464902
M/3	LE464903
L/4	LE464904
XL/5	LE464905
XXL/6	LE464906

PANTS - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE465102
M/3	LE465103
L/4	LE465104
XL/5	LE465105
XXL/6	LE465106

PANTS - 7mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE465302
M/3	LE465303
L/4	LE465304
XL/5	LE465305
XXL/6	LE465306

APNEA

3.5-5-7 MM

BLACK METALLITE
NEOPRENE

CHEST
REINFORCEMENT

HIGH WAISTED
TROUSERS



A well-cut suit with particular attention to comfort around the areas where the body suffers most friction.
Internal layer in metallic black and a thickness of 3,5 mm, 5 mm and 7 mm.
New design of the loading/reloading chestplate and special kneepads for extra protection.



TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 3.5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE450102
M/3	LE450103
L/4	LE450104
XL/5	LE450105
XXL/6	LE450106

TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 5mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE450202
M/3	LE450203
L/4	LE450204
XL/5	LE450205
XXL/6	LE450206

TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 7mm

Size	Code
S/2	LE450302
M/3	LE450303
L/4	LE450304
XL/5	LE450305
XXL/6	LE450306

BACK WEIGHT



Ballast holder backplate:
with quick release buckles and 6 handy
pockets for traditional ballast or spherical
lead weights. The high density neoprene
eliminates trim variations
and ensures better weight retention.
Quick release on the belt.

UP TO 6 KGS

product	CODE
BACK WEIGHT	LE500000

CAMOUFLAGE GLOVES

ELASTIC-SPAN NEOPRENE

TRACINA

CAMOUFLAGE
DARK DIGITAL SPECTER PAT

3 MM

SIZE	CODE
S	LX477501
M	LX477502
L	LX477503
XL	LX477504



THICKNESS
3 mm

CAMOUFLAGE SOCKS

ELASTIC-SPAN NEOPRENE

TRACINA

CAMOUFLAGE
DARK DIGITAL SPECTER PAT

3 MM

SIZE	eu	CODE
S	36-38	LX433201
M	39-40	LX433202
L	41-43	LX433203
XL	44-46	LX433204



THICKNESS
3 mm



BRAND SUPPORT

P.O.P. METAL DISPLAYS

2020 NEW MOBILE METAL STAND DISPLAY

DIMENSIONS:
CM 60x60x194 INCH 23.6x23.6x76

HOOK FOR FINS



HOOK FOR WETSUITS



PRODUCT	CODE
MOBILE METAL STAND DISPLAY	VAEMOMS
HOOK FOR FINS	VAEFINS
HOOK FOR WETSUITS	VAEWETSUIT

P.O.P. METAL DISPLAYS

WALL DIVE WATCH & COMPUTER METAL DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE
WALL DIVE WATCH & COMPUTER METAL DISPLAY	VAEUMWC



WALL REGULATOR METAL DISPLAY

PRODUCT	CODE
WALL REGULATOR METAL DISPLAY	VAEUMWR



P.O.P. ACRYLIC DISPLAYS

TABLE DIVE WATCH & COMPUTER ACRYLIC DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE
TABLE DIVE WATCH & COMPUTER ACRYLIC DISPLAY	VAEUATT

TABLE MASK AND SNORKEL ACRYLIC DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE
TABLE MASK AND SNORKEL ACRYLIC DISPLAY	VAEUAMS

P.O.P. ACRYLIC DISPLAYS

WALL MASK ACRYLIC DISPLAY



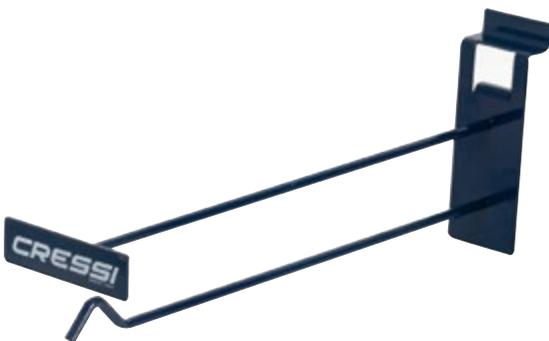
PRODUCT	CODE
WALL MASK ACRYLIC DISPLAY	VAEMASK

WALL SNORKEL ACRYLIC DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE
WALL SNORKEL ACRYLIC DISPLAY	VAESNOR

WALL GOGGLES ACRYLIC DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE
WALL GOGGLES ACRYLIC DISPLAY	VAEWAGF

WALL FLAT ACRYLIC DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE
WALL FLAT ACRYLIC DISPLAY	VAEFLAT

CRESSI WING FLAG



Product	Code
WING FLAG CRESSI BLUE	VABANBLUE03
WING FLAG CRESSI ATELIER	VABANATE03

CRESSI RECTANGLE FLAG



Product	Code
RECTANGLE FLAG CRESSI BLUE	VABANBLUE01
RECTANGLE FLAG CRESSI ATELIER	VABANATE01

CRESSI BLUE BANNER FLAG



Product	Code
BANNER FLAG CRESSI BLUE	VABANBLUE02

ATELIER SHOWCASE SIGN

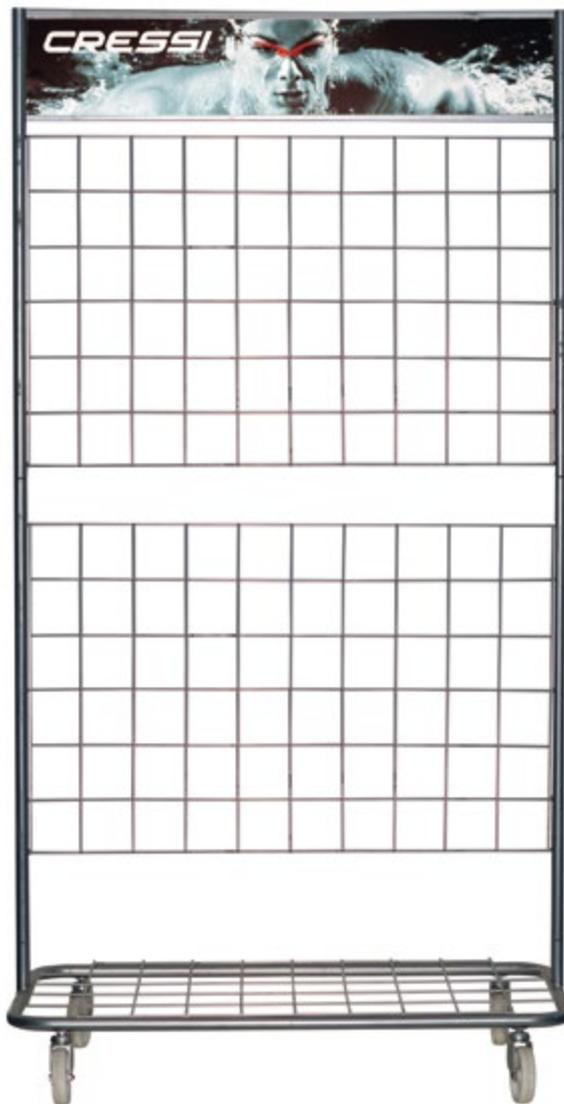


Product	Code
ATELIER SHOWCASE SIGN MICHELANGELO	CVATE01
ATELIER SHOWCASE SIGN TECH RANGE	CVATE02
ATELIER SHOWCASE SIGN NEOPRENE	CVATE03
ATELIER SHOWCASE SIGN MASKS & SNORKELS	CVATE04

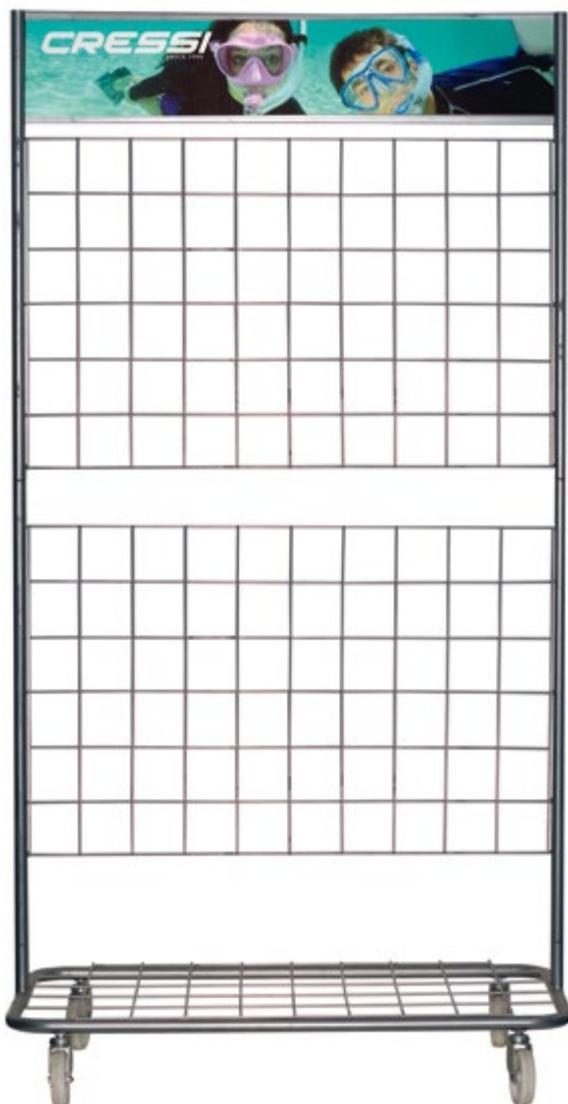
SWIM AND SNORKELING DISPLAY

INCLUDES 50X HOOKS
TO DISPLAY THE PRODUCTS

SIDE A →



SIDE B →



Product	Code
SWIM & SNORKELING DISPLAY	VAESEA

DEALER AGREEMENT

DEALER INFORMATION

DATE

FISCAL CODE / CHAMBER OF COMMERCE NUMBER

VAT NUMBER (CEE client)

STORE

BILLING ADDRESS

SHIPPING ADDRESS (If is different from above)

TELEPHONE

N. yrs. in Business

Fax

Website

E-mail

OWNERS OR OFFICERS

1. Name

Home Phone

SS#:

Home Address

2. Name

Home Phone

SS#:

Home Address

3. Name

Home Phone

SS#:

Home Address

If Corporation, please list names of officers:

PRESIDENT:

TREASURER:

VICE PRESIDENT:

SECRETARY:

DEALER AGREEMENT

TRADE REFERENCES

1. Name _____ Tel. _____
Address _____

2. Name _____ Tel. _____
Address _____

3. Name _____ Tel. _____
Address _____

4. Name _____ Tel. _____
Address _____

The person executing this agreement has authority to bind the customer and is authorized by the customer to enter into the credit application terms and conditions.

We understand and accept the terms and conditions of {the CRESSI SUB SPA DEALER AGREEMENT} {ordering, shipping, and payment policy of CRESSI-SUB SPA}. I/We state that I/We personally guarantee payment for any and all products ordered and debts incurred with CRESSI-SUB SPA.

Signature: _____ Date: _____
Print Name: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____
Print Name: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____
Print Name: _____

Applicant also agrees to examine immediately upon receipt, each of Cressi's statements, and to advise Cressi of any disputed transactions or statements within 10 days of receipt, together with a written statement specifying the reason for such dispute.
Failure to notify Cressi of any dispute in respect to defective goods or billing shall constitute a waiver of all such disputes.

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION FORM

I, _____, hereby authorize **CRESSI-SUB SPA** to charge my credit card account in the amount of _____ (including _____, add shipping _____).

_____ VISA _____ MasterCard _____ American Express
_____ Discover

Complete Name: _____

Credit Card Number: _____

Expiration Date: _____ Month _____ Year _____ CV# _____

Credit Card Billing Address

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

Telephone Number _____

Country _____

Requested Shipping Address

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

Telephone Number _____

Country _____

As the card holder, I hereby authorize receipt of merchandise at the shipping address above.

Card Holder Signature

_____/_____/_____
Date

As the credit card holder, I also authorize **CRESSI-SUB SPA** to charge my credit card for future purchases verbally approved by me. Changes to credit card information requires the completion of a new credit card authorization form.

Authorization Valid Until _____ Month _____ Year

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

CRESSI

SINCE 1946



CRESSI.COM

PHOTO BY

Balbi - Murgia - Pastonesi - Ochoa - Nery - Ramsey - Oliphant - Terol - Chavez And Ferrer - Candan - Acanti
Chias - Clotas - Fred Falco - Minguell - Perales - Aymerich - Selmo - Arnold - Delgado - David - Klear - Mittiga - Pedro

© Cressi Sub S.p.A. All rights reserved. Reproduction, scanning, transmittal or storage, by any means, of the images in this catalog, whole or in part, is prohibited without the prior written permission of Cressi Sub S.p.a

Ideazione e realizzazione Publiink ADV - Genova
Art Direction CAMILLA PESCIOTTO
Graphic designer Marta Rocca, Manuel Del Bono



CRESSI

CRESSI

CRESSI

FAST

- SCUBA DIVING
- FREEDIVING
- SNORKELING
- SWIMMING
- SPEARFISHING



BUYER'S GUIDE 2020

CRESSI

SINCE 1946



BUYER'S GUIDE 2020

Cressi Sub S.p.A.

Via Gelasio Adamoli, 501 16165 Genova - Italy

tel. +39 010 830 791 fax +39 010 830 79 220 info@cressi.com

INTERNATIONAL
VPBG0001



8 022963 059525